

31. Foreign Commerce

Including International Accounts and Aid

(Sent to print May 23, 1952)

Balance of payments.—The statistics shown for international balance of payments and the international investment position are compiled in the Balance of Payments Division, Office of Business Economics of the Department of Commerce.

The international accounts of the United States comprise the international balance of payments (tables 996, 998 and 999) and the international investment position (table 997). The balance of payments shows for given time periods, e. g., one year, the transfers of assets and the form of compensation for these transfers between this country and the rest of the world; the international investment position indicates for specific dates the value of United States investments abroad and of foreign investments in the United States. The two types of accounts, however, are not strictly comparable; the transfers of assets between countries as shown in the balance of payments is only one of the factors affecting the value of foreign investments. Other factors not shown in the balance of payments are changes in security values and revaluation of assets, and reinvested earnings and losses. For a detailed discussion and analysis of these accounts, see the Department of Commerce publications, *International Transactions of the United States During the War, 1940-45*, *Economic Series No. 65*, 1948, and *The Balance of International Payments of the United States, 1946-48*, published in 1949. For current data and revisions, see the monthly *Survey of Current Business*.

Foreign assistance.—Statistics on United States Government grants to and credits utilized by foreign countries and reverse grants and credit repayments received by the Government from abroad are prepared by the Clearing Office for Foreign Transactions, Office of Business Economics. These data are obtained from Federal agencies which report such transactions to the Clearing Office. Detailed information on the statistics provided in tables 1000 and 1001, and on other foreign activities of the Government, is provided in the regular quarterly reports of the Clearing Office.

Foreign aid is defined to comprise two categories—grants and credits. Grants are largely outright gifts for which no payment is expected, or which at most involve an obligation on the part of the receiver to extend aid to the United States or other countries to achieve a common objective. Credits are loans or other agreements which give rise to specific obligations to repay, over a period of years, usually with interest. In some instances assistance has been given with the understanding that a decision as to repayment will be made at a later date; such assistance is included in grants. At such time as an agreement is reached for repayment over a period of years, a credit is established. Because such credits cannot, as a rule, be deducted from specific grants recorded in previous periods, they are included in both grants (at the earlier period) and credits (at the time of the agreement), and the amounts of such *credit-agreement offsets to grants* must therefore be deducted from the total of grants and credits in arriving at gross foreign aid. All known returns to the United States Government stemming from grants and credits are also taken into account. The result of gross foreign aid less the returns is net foreign aid, which is shown as net grants and net credits. Net credits for the total war and postwar periods approximate the amount of credit outstanding on December 31, 1951.

The major activities of the Mutual Security Agency are summarized in tables 1002-1005, prepared by the Division of Statistics and Reports of that agency. Data are presented on the European Program and the separate program for the Far East.

In these tables, colonies and overseas territories of European countries are reported with mother countries; the Saar is shown with France. Commodity groups shown are based on the Mutual Security Agency commodity classification. In determining the various reporting groups, an attempt has been made to align the coverage of the summary groups shown in these tables as closely as possible with that of reports on United States exports originating in the Bureau of the Census.

These and other data are published in more detail in the several monthly publications of the Division of Statistics and Reports of the Mutual Security Agency.

Foreign trade.—Statistics on foreign trade are compiled by the Bureau of the Census of the Department of Commerce. Annual statistics through 1946 are published in the annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*. Preliminary statistics for later years are from current corrected data. Monthly data are published in the *Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States* (monthly and quarterly through April 1951, quarterly thereafter) and other monthly reports of the foreign trade series. For a complete list of these reports see *Catalog of United States Foreign Trade Statistical Publications* issued by the Bureau of the Census.

Statistics covering shipments made after World War II under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program are included in the export statistics for 1948 but not for earlier years. In addition, export data include United States exports under the Lend-Lease, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, Economic Cooperation Administration, Mutual Defense Assistance, and other foreign aid programs. Shipments to United States armed forces for their own use are not included in export statistics for any period.

Certain commodity classifications in the export statistics were grouped for security reasons into special categories beginning with May 1949 and data for the individual commodities withheld from publication. The special category list of commodities was amended in July 1949, July 1950, and January 1951 to include additional commodities. With the adoption of new security regulations, effective July 1950, the publication of the country of destination and Customs District detail for the special category commodities and groups were discontinued. Data for special commodities are included, however, in all total export statistics issued by the Bureau of the Census.

Except as noted (as, for example, in table 1028) the values stated are in United States dollars without reference to changes in the gold content of the dollar. (The statutory price of gold—\$20.67 per ounce—in effect prior to Jan. 31, 1934, was changed on that date by Executive Order to \$35 per ounce. Between Mar. 10, 1933, and Jan. 31, 1934, the foreign exchange value of the dollar was permitted to depreciate as a result of the restriction placed on gold shipments to foreign countries.) The geographic area covered by these statistics, except as noted, is the United States customs area, which includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and from Jan. 1, 1935, through Dec. 31, 1939, the Virgin Islands (see headnote, table 1010). Other explanations of the trade tables are given in the introduction to the annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*.

Historical statistics.—See preface and historical appendix. Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 14-41") provide cross references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*.

No. 996.—BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: 1945 TO 1951

[In millions of dollars. 1951 data preliminary. Represents revised presentation. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 14-41 for data as presented in 1950 Abstract, table 988]

ITEM	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Exports of goods and services, total	16,273	14,741	19,796	16,967	15,974	14,425	20,140
Merchandise, adjusted.....	12,473	11,672	15,977	13,346	12,337	10,658	15,424
Transportation.....	1,309	1,420	1,788	1,299	1,176	926	1,495
Travel.....	162	252	342	308	363	377	444
Miscellaneous services: Private.....	453	459	472	522	540	561	661
Government.....	1,287	128	71	117	153	160	211
Income on investments: Private.....	17	789	1,080	1,273	1,307	1,634	1,712
Government.....	572	21	66	102	98	109	193
Imports of goods and services total	10,232	7,037	8,318	10,268	9,603	12,128	15,111
Merchandise, adjusted.....	5,666	5,242	6,129	7,822	7,066	9,315	11,663
Transportation.....	420	599	761	630	676	798	917
Travel.....	309	457	548	600	678	727	733
Miscellaneous services: Private.....	153	137	181	201	224	250	249
Government.....	3,453	386	450	731	606	601	1,149
Income on investments: Private.....	17	201	233	267	328	406	352
Government.....	214	15	16	17	25	31	48
Balance on goods and services	+6,041	+7,704	+11,478	+6,699	+6,371	+2,297	+5,029
Unilateral transfers (net), total.....	-7,113	-2,893	-2,583	-4,835	-5,843	-4,601	-4,939
Private.....	-473	-679	-665	-678	-522	-481	-405
Government grants and other transfers ¹	-6,640	-2,214	-1,918	-4,157	-5,321	-4,120	-4,534
Balance on goods and services and unilateral transfers (net foreign investment)	-1,072	+4,811	+8,895	+1,864	+528	-2,304	+90
United States capital (net), total.....	-1,570	-3,381	-7,956	-1,750	-1,256	-1,481	-1,053
Private, long-term.....	-454	-59	-810	-748	-796	-1,168	-781
Private, short-term.....	-96	-310	-189	-116	+187	-149	-113
Government, long-term.....	-842	-3,262	-6,849	-973	-474	-127	-140
Government, short-term.....	-178	+250	-108	-87	-173	-37	-19
Foreign capital (net), total.....	+2,086	-986	+243	+379	+107	+1,886	+505
Long-term.....	-103	-347	-96	-170	+144	-974	-514
Short-term.....	+2,189	-639	+339	+549	-37	+912	+1,019
Gold purchases (-), or sales (+).....	+548	-623	-2,162	-1,530	-164	+1,743	-53
Transfers of funds between foreign areas [receipts from other areas (-), payments to other areas (+)] and errors and omissions.....	+8	+179	+980	+1,037	+785	+156	+511

¹ Unilateral transfers include Government aid contributions as shown in table 1000 plus various other transfers such as payments of pensions, claims, etc.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *International Transactions of the United States During the War, 1940-45*, *The Balance of International Payments of the United States, 1946-48*, and the *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 997.—INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1939 TO 1950

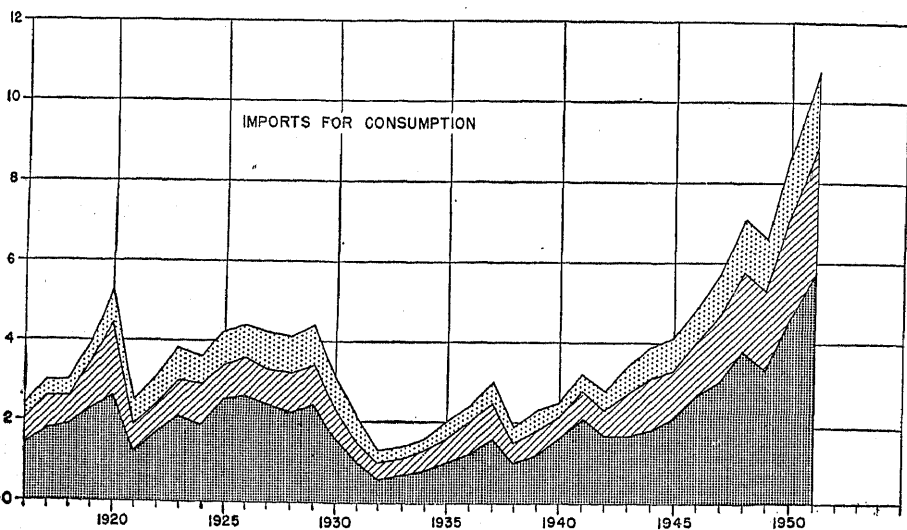
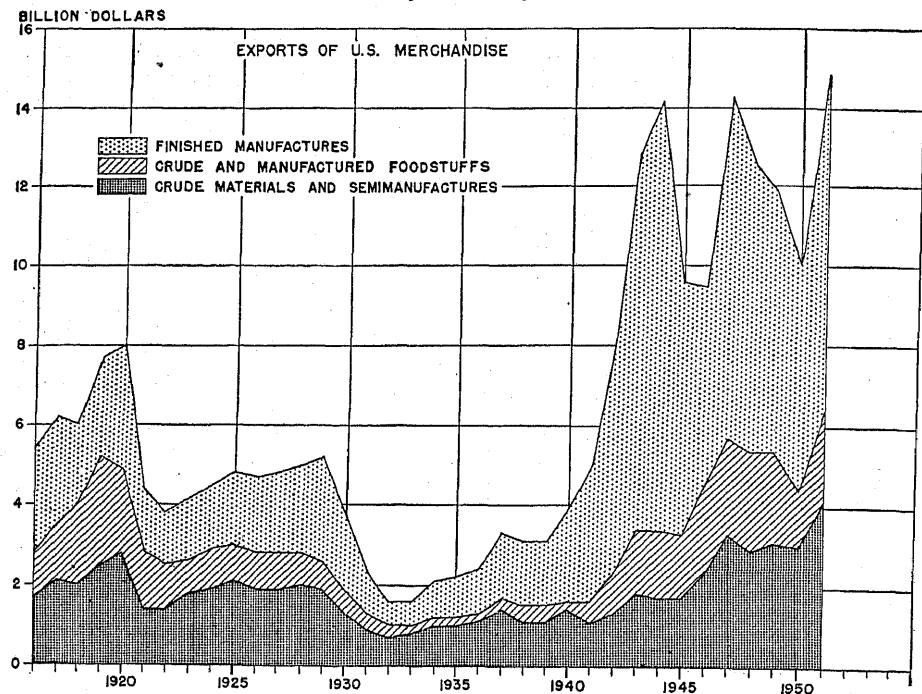
[In millions of dollars. Estimates for end of year; subject to considerable error due to nature of basic data. No allowance for write-offs, war damage, or expropriations without compensation of U. S. direct investments abroad. Direct investments at book value; other types at market or stated values. For 1945-50, value of securities of former enemy countries, or countries where no realistic market can be determined, has been eliminated; not entirely comparable with earlier years due to this and other revisions. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 1-13]

ITEM	1939	1940	1943	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
U. S. investments abroad, total	12,480	12,275	14,170	16,818	20,618	28,927	31,172	32,483	34,694
Private.....	12,445	12,195	13,340	14,683	15,535	16,876	18,235	18,969	21,018
Long-term.....	11,385	11,310	12,575	13,658	14,198	15,343	16,586	17,542	19,377
Direct.....	7,280	7,340	7,845	8,369	8,844	9,965	11,206	12,418	13,550
Portfolio.....	4,105	3,970	4,730	5,289	5,549	5,378	5,380	5,124	5,827
Short-term.....	1,060	885	765	1,025	1,337	1,533	1,649	1,427	1,641
U. S. Government.....	35	80	830	2,135	5,083	12,051	12,937	13,514	13,676
Long-term.....	35	80	620	1,644	4,906	11,755	12,728	13,202	13,364
Short-term.....	210	177	210	491	177	296	209	312	312
Foreign investments in U. S., total	12,820	13,535	14,145	17,594	16,452	16,646	17,087	17,568	20,149
Private obligations.....	12,495	13,225	12,560	13,204	12,896	12,702	13,084	13,733	14,959
Long-term.....	8,695	8,100	7,570	8,031	7,615	7,400	7,297	7,792	8,457
Direct.....	2,900	2,875	2,605	2,514	2,548	2,650	2,843	3,066	3,293
Portfolio.....	5,795	5,225	4,965	5,517	5,067	4,750	4,454	4,726	5,164
Short-term.....	3,800	5,125	4,990	5,263	5,281	5,302	5,787	5,941	6,502
U. S. Government obligations.....	325	310	1,585	4,300	3,556	3,944	4,003	3,835	5,190
Long-term.....	150	150	200	487	295	421	434	495	1,415
Short-term.....	175	160	1,385	3,813	3,261	3,523	3,569	3,340	3,775
Net debtor (-) or creditor (+) position	-340	-1,260	+25	-776	+4,166	+12,281	+14,085	+14,915	+14,545
Net private.....	-50	-1,030	+780	+1,389	+2,639	+4,174	+5,151	+5,236	+6,059
Net U. S. Government.....	-290	-230	-755	-2,165	+1,527	+8,107	+8,934	+9,679	+8,486
Net long-term, private and U. S. Government.....	+2,575	+3,140	+5,425	+6,784	+11,194	+19,277	+21,583	+22,457	+22,899
Net short-term, private and U. S. Government.....	-2,915	-4,400	-5,400	-7,560	-7,028	-6,996	-7,498	-7,542	-8,324

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *International Transactions of the United States During the War, 1940-45* (as revised in release of June 29, 1950), and *Foreign Commerce Weekly* for April 21, 1952. See also *The Balance of International Payments of the United States, 1946-48*.

FIG. XXX.—FOREIGN TRADE BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1916 TO 1951

[See table 1016]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 998.—INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS—INCOME RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY
AREA: 1946 TO 1951

[In millions of dollars. Figures represent investment income receipts and payments abstracted from the general pattern of the United States balance of payments. "Direct" investments represent private enterprises in one country controlled by investors in another country or in the management of which foreign investors have an important voice. "Other private" investments represent long-term miscellaneous holdings such as government or corporate bonds, interests in trusts and estates, or bank loans]

AREA AND TYPE OF INVESTMENT	1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951	
	Re- ceipts	Pay- ments	Re- ceipts	Pay- ments	Re- ceipts	Pay- ments	Re- ceipts	Pay- ments	Re- ceipts	Pay- ments	Re- ceipts	Pay- ments
Total, all areas	810	216	1,146	249	1,375	284	1,405	353	1,743	437	1,905	400
Direct.....	636	76	924	84	1,111	109	1,148	159	1,469	196	1,532	150
Other private.....	153	125	156	149	162	158	159	169	165	210	180	202
U. S. Government.....	21	15	66	16	102	17	98	25	109	31	193	48
Canada	248	44	302	32	319	54	387	66	406	76	396	84
Direct.....	148	25	203	11	223	25	295	39	305	39	279	43
Other private.....	100	15	99	19	94	25	92	20	101	27	117	26
U. S. Government.....	(¹)	4	(¹)	2	2	4	(¹)	7	(¹)	10	15	15
Latin American Republics	334	10	477	11	556	12	455	11	696	14	688	16
Direct.....	314	1	451	1	525	1	425	(¹)	664	—	652	—
Other private.....	15	8	17	9	19	10	18	9	18	12	20	12
U. S. Government.....	5	1	9	1	12	1	12	2	14	2	16	4
OEEC countries ²	107	146	153	183	195	196	202	252	216	322	303	273
Direct.....	64	49	80	71	93	82	97	118	108	155	117	107
Other private.....	29	94	30	110	32	111	32	130	30	160	27	152
U. S. Government.....	14	3	43	2	70	3	73	4	78	7	159	14
OEEC dependencies ³	20	2	32	3	75	2	78	2	90	3	99	3
Direct.....	20	—	32	—	73	—	77	—	90	—	99	—
Other private.....	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	3
U. S. Government.....	—	—	(¹)	1	2	(¹)	1	(¹)	—	—	—	—
Other foreign countries	101	14	182	20	230	20	283	22	335	22	419	24
Direct.....	90	1	158	1	197	1	254	2	302	2	385	—
Other private.....	9	6	10	9	17	10	17	8	16	9	16	9
U. S. Government.....	2	7	14	10	16	9	12	12	17	11	18	15

¹ Less than \$500,000.

² Countries formerly under ERP (Marshall Plan) and now participating in Organization of European Economic Cooperation.

³ Includes British West Indies, Malaya and Hong Kong, Netherlands East Indies, Netherlands West Indies and Surinam, and other dependencies of OEEC countries.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, October 1951, and records.

No. 999.—INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS—DIRECT-INVESTMENT INCOME RECEIPTS
BY AREA AND INDUSTRY: 1947 TO 1950

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 998]

AREA	Year	Total	Manu- factur- ing	Distri- bution	Agricul- ture	Mining and smelting	Petro- leum	Public utilities	Miscel- laneous
All areas, total	1947	924	230	84	94	107	323	43	43
	1948	1,111	248	84	89	129	472	31	58
	1949	1,148	301	93	80	88	487	39	60
	1950	1,469	328	97	98	112	705	45	84
Canada	1947	203	106	23	(¹)	26	6	21	21
	1948	223	123	16	(¹)	34	8	12	30
	1949	295	179	29	2	29	11	18	27
	1950	305	181	27	2	33	12	11	39
Latin American Republics	1947	451	60	32	80	74	172	22	11
	1948	525	50	33	80	84	243	19	16
	1949	425	35	24	68	44	217	21	16
	1950	604	54	36	90	64	362	33	25
OEEC countries ²	1947	80	47	17	—	(¹)	10	—	6
	1948	93	51	18	—	1	18	—	5
	1949	97	60	19	—	(¹)	8	—	10
	1950	108	68	21	—	1	7	(¹)	11
OEEC dependencies ³	1947	32	(¹)	2	1	6	22	(¹)	1
	1948	73	1	5	1	7	58	(¹)	1
	1949	77	2	7	1	12	54	(¹)	1
	1950	90	2	3	5	9	68	(¹)	3
Other foreign countries	1947	158	17	10	13	1	113	(¹)	4
	1948	197	23	12	8	3	145	(¹)	6
	1949	254	25	14	9	3	197	(¹)	6
	1950	302	23	10	1	5	256	1	6

¹ Less than \$500,000.

² See footnote 2, table 998.

³ See footnote 3, table 998.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, October 1951.

No. 1000.—U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN AID BY PROGRAM, TO DEC. 31, 1951

In millions of dollars. "Gross foreign aid" represents the gross value of goods, services, and funds furnished to foreign countries through the utilization of U. S. Government grants and credits. In addition, grants unutilized, although appropriated (or authorized) by Congress, amount to \$16,105 million, of which \$11,267 million represents funds for mutual-security program military aid; credits unutilized but authorized amount to \$2,753 million. "Reverse grants and returns on grants" is comprised of (a) goods, services, and funds received through reverse lend-lease or acquired under foreign-currency counterpart provisions of mutual security programs; (b) returned lend-lease naval and merchant ships; and (c) cash received under postwar war-account settlements for grants furnished earlier. "Principal collected on credits" includes goods, services, and funds received in reduction of outstanding credits, excluding repayments on World War I debts. "Funds" includes foreign currency which, with goods and services, is measured in dollar equivalents]

PROGRAM	Total war and post-war periods	War period ¹	POSTWAR PERIOD						
			Total	July 1945-Dec. 1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Gross foreign aid.....	84,795	49,224	35,571	7,820	6,224	5,716	6,146	4,636	5,029
Grants utilized.....	73,883	48,128	25,755	5,056	2,145	4,314	5,454	4,186	4,601
Less: Credit-agreement offsets to grants.....	1,266	-----	1,266	1,198	47	9	(²)	2	-----
Credits utilized.....	12,168	1,096	11,072	3,962	4,126	1,411	692	453	428
Less: Returns.....	11,108	8,253	2,855	376	543	523	483	476	451
Reverse grants and returns on grants.....	8,962	7,873	1,090	247	239	65	243	157	140
Principal collected on credits.....	2,146	380	1,766	129	305	458	240	319	314
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+73,687	+40,971	+32,716	+7,444	+5,681	+5,193	+5,663	+4,160	+4,575
Net grants.....	+63,665	+40,256	+23,409	+3,611	+1,859	+4,240	+5,211	+4,027	+4,461
Net credits.....	+10,022	+715	+9,307	+3,833	+3,822	+954	+452	+133	+114
Grants utilized.....	73,883	48,128	25,755	5,056	2,145	4,314	5,454	4,186	4,601
Lend-lease.....	48,674	46,728	1,945	1,926	18	2	-----	-----	-----
Mutual security:	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Economic and technical assistance.....	10,717	-----	10,717	-----	-----	1,493	3,821	2,841	2,562
Military aid.....	2,046	-----	2,046	-----	-----	-----	-----	468	1,578
Civilian supplies.....	6,252	813	5,439	998	1,020	1,512	1,081	506	322
UNRRA, post-UNRRA, and interim aid.....	3,526	83	3,443	1,949	868	625	1	(³)	-----
Philippine rehabilitation.....	631	-----	631	33	86	130	203	166	12
Greek-Turkish aid.....	659	-----	659	-----	74	348	170	59	9
Chinese stabilization.....	500	380	120	120	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chinese military aid.....	123	-----	123	-----	72	44	-----	5	3
Other.....	755	124	632	31	80	132	134	141	114
Reverse grants and returns on grants.....	8,962	7,873	1,090	247	239	65	243	157	140
Reverse lend-lease.....	7,961	7,828	133	125	7	1	-----	-----	-----
Return of lend-lease ships.....	334	14	321	97	139	40	13	9	23
War-account cash settlements.....	151	32	120	25	93	3	-----	-----	-----
Counterpart funds:	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Economic and technical assistance.....	505	-----	505	-----	-----	22	230	144	110
Military aid.....	11	-----	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	6
Credits utilized.....	12,168	1,096	11,072	3,962	4,126	1,411	692	453	428
Special British loan.....	3,750	-----	3,750	600	2,850	300	-----	-----	-----
Export-Import Bank.....	4,326	329	2,937	1,095	824	429	185	200	204
Direct loans.....	3,022	218	2,804	976	797	453	163	193	222
Loans through agent banks.....	244	112	132	120	27	5 25	21	7	18
Surplus property (incl. merchant ships).....	1,338	-----	1,338	873	246	186	29	2	2
Credit-agreement offsets to grants.....	1,256	-----	1,256	1,198	47	9	(²)	2	-----
Lend-lease (excl. settlement credits).....	418	349	69	59	3	2	4	1	-----
Mutual security (including loans to Spain and India).....	1,277	-----	1,277	-----	-----	476	428	164	209
Other.....	863	417	446	137	156	9	47	84	13
Principal collected on credits.....	2,146	380	1,766	129	305	458	240	319	314
Special British loan.....	44	-----	44	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	44
Export-Import Bank.....	1,068	214	854	60	95	261	144	160	134
Direct loans.....	820	134	686	44	72	221	100	118	130
Loans through agent banks.....	248	80	168	16	23	40	43	41	5
Surplus property (incl. merchant ships).....	202	-----	202	1	19	38	44	42	58
Credit-agreement offsets to grants.....	44	-----	44	1	8	7	2	4	21
Lend-lease (excl. settlement credits).....	80	46	34	5	4	6	6	6	7
Mutual security.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	708	120	588	61	180	146	46	107	49

¹ July 1, 1940, through June 30, 1945. All lend-lease and credit-agreement offsets to grants are through VJ-day (Sept. 2, 1945). ² Less than \$500,000.

³ Negative entry of less than \$500,000 results from refunds of cash aid.

⁴ Excludes \$160 million disbursed between date of organization, Feb. 12, 1934, and June 30, 1940.

⁵ Negative entry results from excess of Bank repurchase from agent banks over agent-bank disbursements.

⁶ Excludes \$61 million received between date of organization, Feb. 12, 1934, and June 30, 1940.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; quarterly report, *Foreign Transactions of the U. S. Government*.

No. 1001.—U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN AID BY COUNTRY, TO DEC. 31, 1951

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 1000]

COUNTRY	Total war and postwar periods	War period ¹	POSTWAR PERIOD						
			Total	July-1945-Dec. 1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Gross foreign aid (grants and credits)	84,795	49,224	35,571	7,820	6,224	5,716	6,146	4,636	5,029
Less: Returns	11,108	8,253	2,855	376	543	523	483	476	454
Equals: Net foreign aid	+73,687	+40,971	+32,716	+7,444	+5,681	+5,193	+5,663	+4,160	+4,575
Net grants	+63,665	+40,256	+23,409	+3,611	+1,859	+4,240	+5,211	+4,027	+4,461
Net credits	+10,022	+715	+9,307	+3,833	+3,822	+954	+452	+133	+114
American Republics:									
Gross foreign aid	1,504	742	762	148	130	78	107	95	205
Less: Returns	402	149	253	34	31	40	44	57	47
Equals: Net foreign aid	+1,102	+593	+510	+114	+99	+38	+63	+38	+158
Net grants	+633	+423	+211	+23	+46	+16	+20	+13	+77
Net credits	+469	+170	+300	+91	+53	+22	+34	+19	+81
Afghanistan:									
Gross foreign aid	11		11				(3)	(3)	11
Equals: Net foreign aid	+11		+11				(4)	(4)	+11
Net grants	(4)		(4)				(4)	(4)	(4)
Net credits	+11		+11						+11
Albania:									
Gross foreign aid	20		20	16	4				
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net grants	+20		+20	+16	+4				
Austria:									
Gross foreign aid	920	1	919	91	151	195	208	113	161
Less: Returns	45		45		(3)	1	18	13	14
Equals: Net foreign aid	+874	+1	+873	+91	+150	+195	+190	+100	+147
Net grants	+857	+1	+856	+90	+146	+181	+185	+103	+151
Net credits	+18		+18	+1	+4	+14	+5	-2	-4
Bahrain:									
Gross foreign aid	17	17							
Less: Returns	17	1	16	3	13				
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net credits		+16	-16	-3	-13				
Belgium and possessions and Luxembourg:									
Gross foreign aid	847	69	778	191	(2)	89	253	191	55
Less: Returns	257	205	53	2	2	8	13	15	13
Equals: Net foreign aid	+589	-136	+726	+189	-2	+80	+240	+175	+42
Net grants	+423	-136	+559	+60	(4)	+56	+202	+190	+51
Net credits	+166		+106	+128	-2	+24	+38	-14	-9
British Commonwealth:									
Gross foreign aid	38,352	31,075	7,277	1,096	2,852	1,162	1,108	713	347
Less: Returns	8,000	6,898	1,102	298	283	226	100	85	110
Equals: Net foreign aid	+30,351	+24,177	+6,175	+798	+2,569	+935	+1,007	+628	+237
Net grants	+25,330	+23,714	+1,616	-435	-238	+458	+976	+657	+219
Net credits	+5,022	+463	+4,558	+1,233	+2,807	+498	+32	-29	+18
United Kingdom and dependencies:									
Gross foreign aid	36,001	29,052	6,949	1,029	2,850	1,017	1,107	710	236
Less: Returns	5,960	5,149	811	255	188	80	98	83	107
Equals: Net foreign aid	+30,042	+23,904	+6,138	+774	+2,662	+937	+1,009	+628	+129
Net grants	+25,324	+23,587	+1,737	-409	-143	+443	+976	+656	+215
Net credits	+4,717	+317	+4,401	+1,183	+2,805	+494	+33	-28	-86
Australia and New Zealand:									
Gross foreign aid	1,181	1,155	27	25	1	1			
Less: Returns	1,163	1,140	23	20			1	1	(3)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+19	+14	+4	+5	+1	+1	-1	-1	(3)
Net grants	(4)	+6	-6	-6	(4)				
Net credits	+18	+8	+10	+11	(4)	+1	-1	-1	(3)
Canada:									
Gross foreign aid	176	33	143			140	1	2	1
Less: Returns	168	26	142	(3)	(3)	140	(3)	1	(3)
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net credits	+8	+7	+2	(3)	(3)	(3)	(4)	+1	+1
India: ⁶									
Gross foreign aid	898	742	156	42		3	(3)	1	110
Less: Returns	616	582	33	23	3	6	(3)		2
Equals: Net foreign aid	+283	+160	+123	+20	-3	-2	(3)	+1	+108
Net grants	+5	+28	-23	-20	-3	-6	(4)	+1	+4
Net credits	+277	+132	+146	+30		+3	(3)		+104
Union of South Africa:									
Gross foreign aid	95	93	1						
Less: Returns	94	1	93		92	(3)		1	(3)
Equals: Net foreign aid	(4)	+92	-92		-91	(3)		-1	(3)
Net grants		+92	-92		-92				
Net credits	(4)		(4)		+1	(3)		-1	(3)
Burma:									
Gross foreign aid	11		11		5	(3)	(3)	(3)	6
Less: Returns	1		1			(3)		1	1
Equals: Net foreign aid	+10		+10		+5	(3)	(3)	-1	+5
Net grants	+6		+6			(4)	(4)	(4)	+6
Net credits	+4		+4		+5	(3)	(4)	-1	(3)

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1001.—U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN AID BY COUNTRY, TO DEC. 31, 1951—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

COUNTRY	Total war and postwar periods	War period ¹	POSTWAR PERIOD						
			Total	July 1945—Dec. 1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
China-Taiwan (Formosa):									
Gross foreign aid	3,161	1,311	1,850	1,208	207	226	111	25	73
Less: Returns	186	64	122	24	18	35	34	6	6
Equals: Net foreign aid	+2,974	+1,247	+1,727	+1,184	+189	+191	+77	+19	+67
Net grants	+2,844	+1,237	+1,617	+1,035	+173	+206	+107	+24	+72
Net credits	+130	+20	+110	+150	+16	-15	-30	-5	-5
Czechoslovakia:									
Gross foreign aid	222	8	213	174	39	(³)	7	(³)	(³)
Less: Returns	25		25						
Equals: Net foreign aid	+197	+8	+188	+174	+39	-7	-17	(³)	(³)
Net grants	+192	+8	+183	+152	+31	(³)		(³)	(³)
Net credits	+5		+5	+22	+8	-7	-17	(³)	(³)
Denmark:									
Gross foreign aid	281		281	15	1	40	108	55	62
Less: Returns	14		14			(³)	6	4	4
Equals: Net foreign aid	+267		+267	+15	+1	+40	+102	+51	+58
Net grants	+216		+216	(⁴)		+17	+89	+51	+59
Net credits	+51		+51	+15	+1	+23	+14	(³)	-1
Egypt:									
Gross foreign aid	20	2	18	9	1	3	5	(³)	(³)
Less: Returns	11		11		1	9	1		
Equals: Net foreign aid	+9	+2	+8	+9	(⁴)	-5	+4	(⁴)	(⁴)
Net grants	+2	+2	(⁴)	(³)	+1			(⁴)	(⁴)
Net credits	+7		+7	+9	-1	-5	+4	(⁴)	
Ethiopia:									
Gross foreign aid	9	6	4	(³)	1	(³)		1	1
Less: Returns	3		2				(³)		2
Equals: Net foreign aid	+7	+5	+1	(⁴)	+1	(⁴)	(³)	+1	-1
Net grants	+1	+1	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(³)	(³)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Net credits	+5	+4	+1	(⁴)	+1	(⁴)	(⁴)	+1	-1
Finland:									
Gross foreign aid	145	17	128	53	32	26	12	5	
Less: Returns	36	2	34		13	3	7		3
Equals: Net foreign aid	+109	+14	+94	+53	+19	+24	+5	-3	-3
Net grants	+103	+1	+2	+1	+1				
Net credits	+105	+13	+92	+51	+18	+24	+5	-3	-3
France and possessions:									
Gross foreign aid	7,228	2,637	4,591	1,313	607	808	858	514	491
Less: Returns	1,135	867	269	6	19	25	91	51	78
Equals: Net foreign aid	+6,093	+1,770	+4,322	+1,307	+588	+783	+767	+464	+413
Net grants	+4,083	+1,770	+2,313	+1,18	+17	+619	+738	+480	+441
Net credits	+2,009		+2,009	+1,200	+571	+164	+20	-17	-28
Germany:									
Gross foreign aid	3,659		3,659	203	437	1,085	974	484	386
Less: Returns	108		108		3	38	28	18	21
Equals: Net foreign aid	+3,550		+3,550	+203	+433	+1,047	+946	+466	+365
Net grants	+3,481		+3,481	+272	+416	+1,019	+946	+467	+362
Net credits	+70		+70	+21	+17	+29		(³)	+3
Greece:									
Gross foreign aid	1,526	79	1,447	289	201	350	243	154	210
Less: Returns	56		56		3	4	18	14	16
Equals: Net foreign aid	+1,470	+79	+1,391	+289	+197	+346	+225	+140	+194
Net grants	+1,374	+79	+1,295	+253	+139	+335	+229	+142	+196
Net credits	+97		+97	+36	+58	+10	-4	-2	-2
Hungary:									
Gross foreign aid	18		18	16	2				
Less: Returns	2		2		(³)	1	(³)	(³)	(³)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+16		+16	+16	+2	-1	(³)	(³)	(³)
Net grants	+2		+2	+1	+1				
Net credits	+14		+14	+15	+1	-1	(³)	(³)	(³)
Iceland:									
Gross foreign aid	22	(³)	22			2	5	5	9
Less: Returns	1		1				(³)	(³)	(³)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+21	(³)	+21			+2	+5	+5	+9
Net grants	+17	(³)	+17			(⁴)	+5	+4	+7
Net credits	+4	(³)	+4			+2	(⁴)	(⁴)	+2
Indonesia:									
Gross foreign aid	159	4	155	68		14	33	38	3
Less: Returns	8		8			(³)	2	2	3
Equals: Net foreign aid	+151	+4	+148	+68		+14	+30	+35	+1
Net grants	+91	+4	+87	+44		+14	+30	+35	+3
Net credits	+61		+61	+64		(³)	(³)	(³)	-3
Iran:									
Gross foreign aid	36	8	28	5	(³)	(³)	17	2	4
Less: Returns	10		10	1	4	3	2	(³)	(⁴)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+26	+8	+18	+4	-3	-3	+15	+2	+4
Net grants	+2	+8	-6	-8			(⁴)	(⁴)	+2
Net credits	+24		+24	+11	-3	-3	+15	+2	+2

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1001.—U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN AID BY COUNTRY, TO DEC. 31, 1951—Con.
[In millions of dollars]

COUNTRY	Total war and postwar periods	War period ¹	POSTWAR PERIOD						
			Total	July 1945-Dec. 1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Iraq:									
Gross foreign aid.....	1		1	1					(3)
Less: Returns.....	1				(3)	1			
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	(4)		(4)	+1	(5)	-1			(4)
Net grants.....	(4)		(4)						(4)
Net credits.....				+1	(5)	-1			
Ireland:									
Gross foreign aid.....	147	(3)	146	(3)			67	55	25
Less: Returns.....	1		1					(3)	1
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+146	(4)	+146	(4)			+67	+55	+24
Net grants.....	+18	(4)	+17	(4)			+3	(5)	+14
Net credits.....	+128		+128				+64	+55	+10
Israel:									
Gross foreign aid (equals net).....	105		105				7	41	57
Net grants.....	+16		+16						+16
Net credits.....	+89		+89				+7	+41	+41
Italy:									
Gross foreign aid.....	2,746	310	2,436	650	317	422	457	280	300
Less: Returns.....	137	4	133	1	11	22	20	36	42
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+2,609	+306	+2,303	+649	+306	+400	+437	+254	+258
Net grants.....	+2,283	+310	+1,972	+506	+246	+314	+375	+249	+283
Net credits.....	+327	-4	+331	+143	+60	+86	+62	+5	-25
Japan and Ryukyu Islands:									
Gross foreign aid.....	2,547	4	2,543	338	557	498	590	307	253
Less: Returns.....	289		289		116	76	25	69	3
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+2,258	+4	+2,254	+338	+441	+422	+565	+238	+251
Net grants.....	+2,247	+4	+2,243	+217	+482	+478	+542	+270	+253
Net credits.....	+11		+11	+121	-41	-56	+22	-32	-3
Jordan:									
Gross foreign aid (net grants).....	2		2						2
Korea:									
Gross foreign aid.....	561		561	32	83	142	85	112	108
Less: Returns.....	13		13				7	5	(3)
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+548		+548	+32	+83	+142	+77	+107	+108
Net grants.....	+527		+527	+25	+74	+132	+77	+110	+108
Net credits.....	+21		+21	+7	+8	+10		-4	
Lebanon:									
Gross foreign aid.....	2		2	2				(3)	(3)
Less: Returns.....	1		1	(3)		1	(3)	(3)	(3)
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+1		+1	+2	(5)	-1	(5)	(5)	(5)
Net grants.....	(4)		(4)					(4)	(4)
Net credits.....	+1		+1	+2	(5)	-1	(5)	(5)	(5)
Liberia:									
Gross foreign aid.....	24	4	20	5	3	2	4	4	3
Less: Returns.....	(3)		(3)						(3)
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+23	+4	+20	+5	+3	+2	+4	+4	+3
Net grants.....	+1		+1						+1
Net credits.....	+23	+3	+19	+5	+3	+2	(4)	(4)	+2
Netherlands:									
Gross foreign aid.....	1,323	151	1,172	198	90	130	320	276	150
Less: Returns.....	178	37	141	1	11	3	24	53	48
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+1,145	+114	+1,031	+196	+88	+126	+297	+223	+102
Net grants.....	+768	+78	+690	+65	-40	+73	+203	+252	+142
Net credits.....	+378	+36	+341	+131	+134	+53	+93	-30	-40
Norway:									
Gross foreign aid.....	334	37	297	8	24	64	75	76	49
Less: Returns.....	39	(3)	39		(3)	3	10	16	9
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+294	+37	+258	+8	+24	+61	+64	+60	+40
Net grants.....	+200	+37	+162	+1	(4)	+11	+37	+69	+45
Net credits.....	+95	(5)	+95	+8	+23	+50	+27	-8	-5
Philippines:									
Gross foreign aid.....	839	53	786	71	161	133	203	202	17
Less: Returns.....	18		18		11	2	(3)	(3)	4
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+821	+53	+768	+71	+150	+131	+203	+201	+13
Net grants.....	+724	+53	+672	+65	+91	+130	+203	+166	+17
Net credits.....	+96		+96	+6	+59	+1	(5)	+35	-4
Poland:									
Gross foreign aid.....	465	22	443	326	96	19	1		
Less: Returns.....	2	(3)	2		(3)	1	(3)	(3)	1
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+463	+22	+441	+326	+96	+19	+1	(5)	-1
Net grants.....	+337	+22	+365	+291	+74				
Net credits.....	+76	(5)	+76	+35	+21	+19	+1	(5)	-1
Portugal and possessions:									
Gross foreign aid.....	39	(3)	39					19	20
Less: Returns.....	3	1	1		(3)	(3)		1	1
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+37	-1	+38		(5)	(5)		+18	+20
Net grants.....	+8	(4)	+8					+7	+1
Net credits.....	+28	-1	+29		(5)	(5)		+10	+19

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1001.—U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN AID BY COUNTRY, TO DEC. 31, 1951—Con.
[In millions of dollars]

COUNTRY	Total war and postwar periods	War period ¹	POSTWAR PERIOD						
			Total	July 1945-Dec. 1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Saudi Arabia:									
Gross foreign aid.....	39	18	20	11	5	(²)	(³)	1	3
Less: Returns.....	6		6			3	1	1	1
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+33	+18	+14	+11	+5	-3	-1	(⁴)	+2
Net grants.....	+7	+5	+2	+2			(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Net credits.....	+26	+13	+13	+9	+5	-3	-1	(⁴)	+2
Spain:									
Gross foreign aid.....	19	2	17						17
Less: Returns.....	13	13							
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+6	-11	+17						+17
Net grants.....	+2	+2							
Net credits.....	+4	-13	+17						+17
Sweden:									
Gross foreign aid.....	116	1	115	1		3	40	45	27
Less: Returns.....	7	4	3				1	2	(³)
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+109	-3	+112	+1		+3	+39	+43	+27
Net grants.....	+92	+1	+91	+1		+1	+38	+24	+27
Net credits.....	+18	-4	+22			+2	+1	+19	(⁴)
Switzerland:									
Gross foreign aid.....	2		2	2					
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net grants.....	+2		+2	+2					
Thailand:									
Gross foreign aid.....	13		13	5	(³)	1	(³)	(³)	6
Less: Returns.....	3		3				(³)	(³)	2
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+10		+10	+5	(⁴)	+1	(³)	(³)	+4
Net grants.....	+5		+5	+5			(⁴)	(³)	+5
Net credits.....	+5		+5	+5	(⁴)	+1	(⁴)	(³)	(⁴)
Trieste:									
Gross foreign aid.....	46		46		11	10	9	8	8
Less: Returns.....	2		2			(³)	1	(³)	1
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net grants.....	+44		+44		+11	+10	+9	+8	+7
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands:									
Gross foreign aid.....	6	2	4	4					
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net grants.....	+6	+2	+4	+4					
Turkey:									
Gross foreign aid.....	420	90	329	3	11	85	94	73	63
Less: Returns.....	28		28	4	1	2	4	8	7
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+391	+90	+301	-1	+10	+83	+90	+64	+56
Net grants.....	+296	+90	+206	-4	+1	+73	+62	+33	+42
Net credits.....	+95		+95	+3	+9	+10	+28	+32	+14
U. S. S. R.:									
Gross foreign aid.....	11,242	10,776	465	420	45				-13
Less: Returns.....	46	7	39	2		8	8	9	-13
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+11,195	+10,769	+426	+419	+45	-8	-8	-9	-13
Net grants.....	+10,973	+10,769	+203	+196	+45	-8	-8	-9	-13
Net credits.....	+223		+223	+23					
Yugoslavia:									
Gross foreign aid.....	475	33	442	265	34			36	107
Less: Returns.....	2		2					(³)	2
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+473	+33	+440	+265	+34			+36	+106
Net grants.....	+422	+33	+389	+265	+34	-1		(⁴)	+91
Net credits.....	+51		+51		+1			+36	+15
Unclassified areas and international organizations: ⁸									
Gross foreign aid.....	5,115	1,746	3,370	494	108	128	154	697	1,789
Less: Returns.....	1		1						1
Equals: Net foreign aid.....	+5,114	+1,746	+3,369	+494	+108	+128	+154	+697	+1,788
Net grants.....	+5,058	+1,746	+3,312	+494	+108	+125	+134	+675	+1,776
Net credits.....	+57		+57			+3	+20	+22	+12

¹ July 1, 1940, through June 30, 1945. All lend-lease and credit-agreement offsets to grants are through VJ-day (Sept. 2, 1945).

² Outstanding credits on Dec. 31, 1950, totaled \$10,119 million, exceeding net credits for the war and postwar periods by \$98 million, representing the outstanding (or net) credits resulting from Export-Import Bank operations from date of organization, Feb. 12, 1934, through June 30, 1940. By country, this \$98 million is American Republics, \$32 million; China, \$20 million; Finland, \$11 million; Italy, \$4 million; Portugal, \$3 million; Rumania, \$1 million; Spain, \$13 million; Sweden, \$4 million.

³ Less than \$500,000.

⁴ Net (+) of less than \$500,000.

⁵ Net (-) of less than \$500,000.

⁶ Data include small amounts for Ceylon and Pakistan.

⁷ Gross foreign aid, net foreign aid, and net credits for Netherlands include \$17.2 million ERP credits to Netherlands on behalf of Indonesia (\$5.8 million in 1948; \$10.4 million in 1949; and \$1.0 million in 1950). All other aid to Indonesia, including grants under European Recovery Program, included against Indonesia.

⁸ Data include small amounts for Libya, Nepal, and Syria.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; quarterly report, *Foreign Transactions of the U. S. Government*.

**No. 1002.—MSA EUROPEAN PROGRAM—AUTHORIZATIONS AND PAID SHIPMENTS,
BY COMMODITY GROUP AND AREA OF SOURCE: APRIL 3, 1948, TO DEC. 31, 1951**

[In millions of dollars. Includes Mutual Defense Assistance Program economic assistance funds transferred to Economic Cooperation Administration beginning July 1, 1950. Also includes data for Overseas Territory Development]

COMMODITY GROUP	Total	United States	Canada	Latin America	Participating (OEEC) countries	Other countries
Procurement authorizations, total	12,281.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Total commodities	10,782.0	7,587.1	1,215.5	853.7	512.9	622.8
Food and agricultural commodities	5,247.3	4,129.8	602.1	407.3	50.4	57.8
Industrial commodities	5,544.7	3,457.4	613.4	446.3	462.5	565.0
Technical services	52.8	51.7			1.1	
Ship disbursements	9.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Assistance via European Payments Union	194.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
European Payments Union—capital fund	350.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Prepaid freight account	42.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Ocean freight	849.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Paid shipments, total¹	11,348.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Total commodities	10,004.3	6,885.2	1,215.4	819.8	503.7	592.3
Food and agricultural commodities	5,145.6	4,037.9	603.1	398.4	49.8	57.4
Industrial commodities	4,869.8	2,847.3	612.3	421.4	453.9	534.8
Technical services	36.8	35.8			1.1	
Ship disbursements	8.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Assistance via European Payments Union	165.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
European Payments Union—capital fund	350.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Ocean freight	783.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
COMMODITY SHIPMENTS						
Food, feed, and fertilizer	3,209.5	2,140.6	603.0	375.4	48.9	41.6
Bread grains	1,638.2	1,147.5	490.7			
Coarse grains	409.8	402.4	7.4			
Fats and oils	347.3	279.7	10.1	9.4	19.3	28.8
Sugar and related products	300.8	21.5		272.2	1.1	5.7
Meat	129.5	24.1	67.5	35.9	1.8	.2
Dairy products	117.4	107.0	10.0	.1	.3	
Feeds and fodder	58.4	36.7	2.8	13.6	1.9	3.3
Fertilizer	46.4	15.5	3.4	14.4	10.5	2.6
Fruits and nuts, except peanuts	35.4	29.8	.3		5.2	
Rice	31.1	28.1		3.0		
Coffee	23.3			23.3		
Vegetables and preparations	20.0	10.8	.1	.3	8.4	.4
Eggs	18.4	18.4				
Fish, and products, except fish oil and meal	15.9	6.3	9.4		.2	
Miscellaneous grain preparations	6.8	6.3	.5			
Seeds, other than oilseeds	6.7	5.8	.8		.1	
Miscellaneous edible agricultural products	4.1	.8		3.0		.3
Fuel	1,552.4	534.0	.1	151.6	388.8	477.8
Petroleum and products	1,208.3	289.3	.1	151.6	301.6	405.7
Coal and related fuels	344.1	244.7			87.2	12.1
Raw materials and semifinished products	3,280.9	2,308.5	557.7	283.9	58.8	72.0
Cotton	1,397.8	1,397.5		.3		
Nonferrous metals and products	627.8	147.9	311.6	128.3	34.3	5.7
Iron and steel mill materials and products, including ferro-alloys	269.4	229.0	19.7	.7	19.3	.7
Chemicals and related products	261.0	244.1	9.3	5.8	1.7	.1
Metallic ores and concentrates	130.1	10.9	37.3	80.2		1.7
Lumber and lumber manufactures	116.9	51.4	61.4	2.2	.6	1.3
Fabricated basic textiles	114.5	61.8	2.5	1.6	2.1	46.6
Pulp and paper	109.4	25.1	84.3			
Nonmetallic minerals	96.6	69.0	27.3	.2		
Hides, skins, and leather	79.7	24.7	4.1	50.6		.4
Fibers, except unmanufactured cotton and wool	36.4	6.6	.1	13.9	.3	15.4
Naval stores	26.2	26.0				.1
Wool, unmanufactured	13.7	13.6		.1		
Miscellaneous fiber products	1.5	.9			.6	
Machinery and vehicles	1,428.1	1,386.1	36.8		5.2	.3
Machinery and equipment	1,063.9	1,059.9	28.9		5.0	.3
Motor vehicles, engines, and parts	201.1	199.6	1.5			
Aircraft, engines, and parts	84.5	84.5				
Other transportation equipment	48.6	42.0	6.4		.1	
Miscellaneous and unclassified	453.3	516.0	17.8	8.8	2.0	.8
Tobacco	444.5	439.2		4.7	.6	
Miscellaneous industrial commodities	82.3	62.5	17.8	.1	1.5	.5
Misc. inedible agricultural products	18.7	14.3		4.0		.3

¹ Not available.

² Includes refunds totaling \$10.1 million for unclassified commodities not shown separately.

³ MSA/BCA expenditures supplemented by movement reports from U. S. Government agencies; total paid shipments are less than actual movements because of time required for receipt and processing of documents requesting payments.

⁴ Includes refunds totaling \$12.1 million for unclassified commodities not shown separately.

Source: Mutual Security Agency; *Monthly Report for the Public Advisory Board*.

No. 1003.—MSA EUROPEAN PROGRAM—AUTHORIZATIONS AND PAID SHIPMENTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION:
APRIL 3, 1948, TO DEC. 31, 1951

[In millions of dollars]

COMMODITY GROUP	Total	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION															Yugo- slav- ia via	
		Aus- tria	Bel- gium- Lux- em- bourg	Den- mark	France	Ger- many (Fed. Rep.)	Greece	Ice- land	Ire- land	Italy	Neth- er- lands	Nor- way	Por- tugal	Swe- den	Tri- este	Tur- key		United King- dom
Procurement authorizations, total	12,281.0	633.1	546.2	266.2	2,494.4	1,315.9	610.0	26.4	146.2	1,311.4	999.0	240.8	49.6	115.5	32.9	176.1	2,865.1	59.6
Commodity total	10,732.0	527.1	517.8	254.5	2,151.9	1,205.7	463.2	21.4	144.4	1,172.0	969.2	236.4	47.2	115.5	27.3	132.3	2,740.0	56.2
Food and agricultural commod- ities	5,247.3	370.4	171.4	116.1	656.4	927.8	293.5	6.5	105.2	567.5	462.3	105.6	19.0	1.6	11.5	15.6	1,394.1	22.9
Industrial commodities	5,544.7	157.1	346.4	138.9	1,497.5	279.8	169.8	14.9	39.2	607.8	507.1	131.2	28.3	113.9	15.8	116.7	1,346.9	33.3
Unclassified commodity adjust- ments	-10.1	-4	-	-5	-1.9	-2.0	4.2	.4	-	-3.3	-2	-3	-1	-	-	-	-1.1	-
Technical services	52.8	.1	1.4	-	15.4	2.0	.4	-	-	10.2	1.9	1.1	1.1	-	-	9.4	7.9	2.0
Ship disbursements	9.3	-	-	-	2.0	.5	.4	-	-	-	2.5	.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assistance via European Pay- ments Union	194.7	33.0	-	-	-	-	95.3	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.0	39.9	-
European Payments Union—cap- ital fund	350.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Prepaid freight account	42.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Ocean freight	849.8	72.9	27.0	11.7	325.1	107.7	46.9	.1	1.8	129.2	25.4	2.8	2.4	-	5.6	12.4	75.3	3.4
Paid shipments, total²	11,348.2	573.2	520.5	259.3	2,285.2	1,277.2	500.6	21.8	146.1	1,140.1	953.3	221.1	37.2	110.5	31.9	127.8	2,747.7	39.8
Commodity total	310,004.3	480.6	494.6	248.4	1,965.0	1,171.5	391.8	17.0	144.2	1,017.2	929.4	217.5	35.5	110.5	26.9	93.6	2,622.7	38.1
Food and agricultural commod- ities	5,146.6	351.1	171.4	115.6	645.6	916.2	269.0	6.4	105.2	561.1	450.5	101.7	19.0	1.6	11.5	12.8	1,388.5	19.3
Industrial commodities	4,869.8	129.8	323.2	133.2	1,321.6	258.4	122.9	10.6	39.1	459.9	479.2	116.1	16.6	108.9	15.4	80.8	1,235.3	18.8
Technical services	36.8	-	-	-	8.7	.9	5.3	.2	-	6.3	1.1	1.1	-	-	-	5.4	7.9	-
Ship disbursements	8.8	-	-	-	2.0	.2	.3	-	-	-	2.5	.4	-	-	-	-	2.0	-
Assistance via European Pay- ments Union	165.3	33.0	-	-	-	-	65.9	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.0	39.9	-
European Payments Union—cap- ital fund	350.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Ocean freight	783.0	59.6	24.4	10.9	309.5	104.6	37.3	.1	1.8	116.7	25.3	2.1	1.7	-	5.1	6.8	75.2	1.7

COMMODITY DETAIL

Commodity	3,209.5	294.8	147.5	76.6	252.3	568.0	257.3	6.3	69.1	224.5	313.6	82.0	19.0	10.9	12.8	872.9	1.7
Food, feed and fertilizer	1,638.2	146.6	54.0	5.6	79.6	209.4	147.2	1.7	20.2	195.3	152.9	43.3	19.0	7.0	12.8	872.9	1.1
Bread grains	409.8	46.6	6.0	20.4	57.0	162.8	4.2	8	46.5	2.8	45.7	18.0	19.0	2.5	12.8	543.4	1.6
Fats and oils	347.3	59.6	24.0	15.5	65.8	88.5	5.7	8	6	17.3	46.0	10.6	19.0	2.5	12.8	9.3	1.6
Sugar and related products	300.8	16.2	14.7	12.5	12.5	54.5	35.2	3	6	29.7	29.7	2.8	19.0	1.1	12.8	134.4	1.6
Meat	129.5	4.4	10.7	2	11.1	18.5	14.3	3	2	4.4	4.4	2.8	19.0	1.1	12.8	75.5	1.6
Dairy products	117.4	4.4	13.5	2	11.8	2	20.1	3	2	1.3	1.3	7.3	19.0	1.1	12.8	69.0	1.6
Other	266.5	21.1	24.6	35.1	24.7	34.2	30.6	3.5	1.4	9.0	33.7	7.3	19.0	1.1	12.8	41.5	1.6
Fuel	1,552.4	35.8	60.5	65.8	579.3	51.0	22.2	1.7	13.3	178.9	78.3	35.9	8.4	13.3	2.5	331.1	9.0
Petroleum and products	1,208.3	3.2	58.5	55.1	380.3	51.0	21.7	1.6	13.3	101.8	61.9	35.6	8.4	12.7	2.5	331.1	4.2
Coal and related fuels	344.1	32.6	2.1	10.7	199.1		5			77.1	16.3	3		6	2.5	331.1	4.7
Raw materials and semifinished products	3,230.9	89.7	93.8	50.7	676.5	437.9	47.5	2.0	14.0	410.0	345.4	57.4	1.4	21.6	1.9	994.6	28.7
Cotton	1,397.8	40.1	6.7	18.4	356.8	247.4	9.3	1	2	329.5	103.4	1.9	1.4	1.6	4	265.4	16.6
Nonferrous metals and products	627.8	8.4	7	13.1	133.7	40.3	2.5	1		33.8	48.8	5.9	1.4	2.4	2	336.9	16.2
Iron and steel mill materials and products, including ferro-alloys	269.4	6.1	13.4	13.1	43.7	3.0	9.7	4	2.1	16.3	66.9	30.2	1.2	5.6	3	51.4	3.2
Chemicals and related products	261.0	13.5	27.3	1.4	74.1	19.1	12.3	1	4	15.0	21.4	2.7	1.1	4.0	3	64.4	2.3
Metallic ores and concentrates	130.1	2.2	19.7		15.7	24.3				5	6.7	1.9		4		63.7	
Lumber and lumber manufactures	116.9	1.0	6.3	2	5.7	6.2	5.5	1	8.6	1.0	6.8	1.0		5	7	78.5	
Fabricated basic textiles	114.5	8	3.4	8	4.6	6.3	1.3	7	1.9	5.3	65.7	9.8		2.4	2.8	7.4	1.3
Pulp and paper	109.4	1	2.6		8.0	18.2	1.8	6	4.8	9	8					72.7	
Nonmetallic minerals	95.6	2.8	10.4	1.0	20.9	5.4	1.2		2.2	4	5.2	1.2	1	5.2	1	42.2	1
Hides skins and leather	79.7	8.9	2.4		3	40.9	5.0		7	5.3	11.6	4				2.8	1.4
Fibers, except unmanufactured cotton and wool	36.4	6	6	2.5	12.6	8.7				3.5	2.2					5.5	1
Naval stores	25.2	1	3		10.4				1	2.0	3.8	3		1		8.7	
Wool unmanufactured	13.7	5.2			7.6												
Miscellaneous fiber products	1.5				2					.7							.6
Machinery and vehicles	1,428.1	48.1	168.5	36.1	415.8	35.4	53.7	6.7	10.8	193.3	157.6	25.8	6.7	22.6	6	180.2	3
Machinery and equipment	1,093.9	46.2	70.9	28.3	314.0	29.6	40.4	5.5	6.8	188.4	84.7	23.2	4.7	10.4	6	175.7	3
Motor vehicles, engines, and parts	201.1	1.2	92.8	6.0	17.1	5.2	12.6	6	3.9	1	43.2	1.2	5	3.2	10.2	3.4	
Aircraft engines and parts	84.5	4.1	8	46.2			5			4.4	27.4	1.0		1	3	1.1	
Other transportation equipment	48.6	.7	.9		38.5	.7	.3	.6		.4	2.3	.4	1.6	.1	.3		
Miscellaneous and unclassified	333.3	12.1	24.3	19.2	41.1	79.2	11.0	.2	37.0	10.5	34.4	16.5	1	.8	2.6	243.9	.4
Tobacco	444.5	9.9	15.7	17.6	20.4	69.3			35.7	5.1	22.1	15.3				233.2	
Other	383.9	2.3	8.6	1.6	20.6	9.9	11.0	.2	1.3	5.4	12.3	1.2	1	.8	2.6	10.6	.4

¹ Not available.

² MSA/CEA expenditures supplemented by movement reports from U. S. Government agencies; total paid shipments are less than actual movements because of the time required for receipt and processing of documents requesting payment.

³ Includes refunds totaling \$12.1 million for unclassified commodities.

Source: Mutual Security Agency; Monthly Report for the Public Advisory Board.

No. 1004.—MSA FAR EAST PROGRAM—AUTHORIZATIONS AND PAID SHIPMENTS, BY
COMMODITY GROUP AND AREA OF SOURCE: JUNE 5, 1950 TO DEC. 31, 1951

[In thousands of dollars]

COMMODITY GROUP	Total	AREA OF SOURCE					
		United States	Canada	Latin America	European participating (OEEC) countries	Other countries	Source not specified
Authorizations, total	247, 144	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Commodity total.....	223, 745	175, 702	2	973	7, 620	36, 006	3, 444
Food and agricultural commodities.....	99, 827	90, 600		973	3, 300	4, 954	
Industrial commodities.....	123, 849	85, 102	2		4, 320	31, 017	3, 400
Unclassified commodities.....	70					35	35
Technical services.....	5, 591	5, 588			3		
Technical assistance.....	3, 904	3, 904					
Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction.....	100	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Ocean freight.....	13, 803	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Paid shipments, total	103, 303	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Commodity total.....	94, 454	59, 333	398	593	14, 173	19, 941	16
Food and agricultural commodities.....	58, 245	39, 506	396	499	12, 869	4, 975	
Industrial commodities.....	36, 092	19, 827	2	93	1, 304	14, 865	
Unclassified commodities.....	118					102	16
Technical services.....	1, 780	1, 780					
Technical assistance.....	736	736					
Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction.....	2 119	2 119					
Ocean freight.....	6, 214	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
COMMODITY DETAIL							
Food, feed, and fertilizer	43, 140	24, 401	396	499	12, 869	4, 975	
Fertilizer.....	25, 409	7, 598	235		12, 869	4, 707	
Fats and oils.....	8, 751	8, 751					
Bread grains.....	6, 311	6, 311					
Oilcake and oilcake meal.....	1, 052	1, 052					
Sugar, raw or refined.....	706			499		267	
Dairy products, milk.....	506	506					
Fish and fish products, except fish oil and meal.....	161		161				
Canned meats and poultry.....	98	98					
Vegetables and preparations.....	23	23					
Seeds, other than oilseeds.....	3	3					
Fuel	5, 646	1, 785				3, 861	
Petroleum and products.....	5, 629	1, 758				3, 861	
Coal and related fuels.....	17	17					
Raw materials and semifinished products	32, 740	23, 849		93	763	8, 034	
Cotton.....	14, 104	14, 104				70	
Chemicals and related products.....	5, 551	4, 911			570		
Fabricated basic textiles.....	5, 214	1, 111				4, 102	
Iron and steel mill materials and products, including ferro-alloys.....	3, 716	1, 043			90	2, 583	
Pulp and paper.....	1, 000	891			89	20	
Nonferrous metals and products.....	912	43			15	854	
Lumber and lumber manufactures.....	903	903					
Hides, skins, and leather.....	585	360		93		132	
Nonmetallic minerals.....	462	256				206	
Miscellaneous fiber products.....	294	229				66	
Machinery and vehicles	9, 102	6, 431	2		246	2, 423	
Machinery and equipment.....	5, 197	3, 622	2		53	1, 520	
Motor vehicles, engines, and parts.....	2, 514	2, 173			194	147	
Aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	32					
Other transportation equipment.....	1, 359	604				756	
Miscellaneous and unclassified	3, 826	2, 867			295	649	16
Tobacco.....	1, 001	1, 001					
Miscellaneous industrial commodities.....	2, 707	1, 866			295	547	
Unclassified commodities.....	118					102	16

¹ Not available.

² Temporary overpayments pending final adjustment.

Source: Mutual Security Agency; *Monthly Report for the Public Advisory Board*.

No. 1005.—MSA FAR EAST PROGRAM—AUTHORIZATIONS AND PAID SHIPMENTS BY COMMODITY GROUP AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION: JUNE 5, 1950 TO DEC. 31, 1951

[In thousands of dollars]

COMMODITY GROUP	Total	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION							
		Burma	China (Formosa)	Indo-china, Associated States	Indo-nesian Re-public	Philip-pines	Thai-land	Far East general account ¹	Far East inventory ²
Authorizations, total	247, 144	15, 577	148, 493	33, 980	9, 923	27, 031	11, 638	493	8
Commodity total.....	223, 745	12, 616	135, 814	30, 809	8, 823	25, 618	10, 056	-----	8
Food and agricultural commodities.....	99, 827	1, 888	82, 675	6, 522	1, 114	7, 623	5	-----	-----
Industrial commodities.....	123, 849	10, 728	53, 140	24, 227	7, 709	17, 985	10, 051	-----	8
Unclassified commodities.....	70	-----	-----	60	-----	10	-----	-----	-----
Technical services.....	5, 591	2, 285	1, 311	237	800	311	284	363	-----
Technical assistance.....	3, 904	576	577	261	205	1, 102	1, 053	130	-----
Joint Commission on Rural Recon-struction.....	100	-----	100	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ocean freight.....	13, 803	100	10, 690	2, 673	95	-----	245	-----	-----
Paid shipments, total	103, 303	5, 707	70, 913	14, 042	2, 767	4, 695	4, 830	340	7
Commodity total.....	94, 454	5, 232	65, 391	12, 748	2, 268	4, 520	4, 288	-----	7
Food and agricultural commodities.....	58, 245	320	51, 334	4, 233	137	2, 216	4	-----	-----
Industrial commodities.....	36, 092	4, 912	14, 058	8, 499	2, 130	2, 304	4, 181	-----	7
Unclassified commodities.....	118	-----	-----	16	-----	-----	102	-----	-----
Technical services.....	1, 780	333	459	126	356	4	167	335	-----
Technical assistance.....	736	103	113	69	50	171	224	5	-----
Joint Commission on Rural Recon-struction.....	3 119	-----	3 119	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ocean freight.....	6, 214	39	4, 830	1, 099	94	-----	152	-----	-----
COMMODITY DETAIL									
Food, feed, and fertilizer	43, 140	24	39, 218	1, 710	137	2, 046	4	-----	-----
Fertilizer.....	25, 409	21	22, 467	734	137	2, 046	4	-----	-----
Fats and oils.....	8, 751	-----	8, 751	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bread grains.....	6, 311	-----	6, 311	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Oilcake and oilcake meal.....	1, 052	-----	1, 052	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sugar, raw or refined.....	766	-----	766	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Dairy products, milk.....	566	-----	454	111	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Fish and fish products, except fish oil and meal.....	161	-----	161	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Meat, canned meats and poultry.....	98	-----	-----	98	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Vegetables and preparations.....	23	-----	23	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Seeds, other than oilseeds.....	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Fuel	5, 646	-----	4, 804	806	-----	19	17	-----	-----
Petroleum and products.....	5, 629	-----	4, 804	806	-----	19	-----	-----	-----
Coal and related fuels.....	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17	-----	-----
Raw materials and semifinished products	32, 740	3, 885	18, 534	6, 073	1, 022	2, 002	1, 223	-----	-----
Cotton.....	14, 104	296	11, 114	2, 524	-----	170	-----	-----	-----
Chemicals and related products.....	5, 551	654	563	2, 150	823	619	741	-----	-----
Fabricated basic textiles.....	5, 214	1, 972	1, 976	1, 018	-----	246	1	-----	-----
Iron and steel mill materials and products, including ferro-alloys.....	3, 716	709	2, 186	138	199	6	479	-----	-----
Pulp and paper.....	1, 000	124	227	126	-----	521	1	-----	-----
Nonferrous metals and products.....	912	-----	818	93	-----	-----	1	-----	-----
Lumber and lumber manufactures.....	903	-----	903	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hides, skins, and leather.....	585	-----	225	-----	-----	360	-----	-----	-----
Nonmetallic minerals.....	462	131	329	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Miscellaneous fiber products.....	294	-----	192	22	-----	79	-----	-----	-----
Machinery and vehicles	9, 102	410	1, 816	3, 199	820	270	2, 580	-----	7
Machinery and equipment.....	5, 197	239	1, 285	1, 624	337	136	1, 568	-----	7
Motor vehicles, engines, and parts.....	2, 514	171	342	1, 543	-----	133	325	-----	-----
Aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	-----	-----	32	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other transportation equipment.....	1, 359	-----	189	-----	483	-----	687	-----	-----
Miscellaneous and unclassified	3, 826	913	1, 019	960	288	184	463	-----	-----
Tobacco.....	1, 001	-----	1, 001	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Miscellaneous industrial commodities.....	2, 707	913	18	944	288	184	361	-----	-----
Unclassified commodities.....	118	-----	-----	16	-----	-----	102	-----	-----

¹ To be used for services provided by the United States Public Health Service in connection with health problems common to several countries, not assignable by specific country.

² To be used for commodities to be distributed among Far East countries after delivery; such commodities are held in a pool and assigned to particular countries as required.

³ Temporary overpayments pending final adjustment.

Source: Mutual Security Agency; *Monthly Report for the Public Advisory Board*.

No. 1006.—FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—SUMMARY: 1936 TO 1951

[In thousands of dollars. For calendar years]

ITEM	1936-1940, average	1941-1945, average	1946-1950, average	1948	1949	1950	1951
Merchandise:							
Exports (incl. reexports).....	3,219,581	10,051,075	11,829,467	12,653,058	12,051,108	10,275,102	15,020,409
U. S. merchandise.....	3,166,518	9,922,152	11,672,634	12,532,093	11,936,125	10,142,482	14,867,550
Reexports of foreign merchandise.....	53,063	128,923	156,834	120,965	114,984	132,620	152,849
General imports.....	2,482,030	3,514,080	6,659,363	7,123,877	6,622,390	8,852,161	10,961,550
Entered for immediate consumption.....	2,092,793	3,054,652	5,895,465	6,360,870	5,942,177	7,814,743	9,595,793
Entered for warehouse.....	389,237	459,428	763,898	763,007	680,213	1,037,419	1,365,758
Excess of exports.....	737,552	6,536,995	5,170,104	5,529,181	5,428,718	1,422,941	4,058,858
Imports for consumption.....	2,440,042	3,475,593	6,583,595	7,092,032	6,591,640	8,743,082	10,812,961
Entered for immediate consumption.....	2,092,793	3,054,652	5,895,465	6,360,870	5,942,177	7,814,743	9,595,793
Withdrawn from warehouse.....	347,249	420,941	688,130	731,162	649,463	928,339	1,217,168
Free.....	1,475,825	2,293,945	3,842,818	4,174,523	3,883,186	4,766,778	5,992,946
Dutiable.....	964,217	1,181,648	2,740,777	2,917,509	2,708,454	8,976,304	4,820,015
Percent free.....	60.48	66.00	58.37	58.86	58.91	54.52	55.42
Duties calculated.....	365,151	379,704	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Ratio of duties (percent):							
To total imports for consumption.....	14.97	10.92	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
To dutiable imports.....	37.87	32.13	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Gold:							
Exports.....	16,989	238,443	270,890	300,771	84,936	534,036	630,382
Imports.....	2,615,845	321,514	1,105,573	1,981,175	771,390	162,749	81,259
Excess of: Imports.....	2,598,856	83,070	834,683	1,680,404	686,455		
Exports.....						371,287	549,123
Silver:							
Exports.....	9,879	51,243	21,797	12,400	23,281	6,202	8,590
Imports.....	129,793	33,342	76,035	70,885	73,536	110,035	103,469
Excess of: Imports.....	119,914		54,237	58,484	50,255	103,833	94,878
Exports.....		17,901					

1 Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1007.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, GOLD, AND SILVER: 1791 to 1951

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 825. Figures are for fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1791 to 1842, and June 30, 1843 to 1915; calendar years thereafter. For total exports and imports of merchandise by individual years prior to 1942, see table 1008. Merchandise figures include gold and silver prior to 1821. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 42-55]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	TOTAL MERCHANDISE, GOLD, AND SILVER			GOLD			SILVER		
	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)
1821-1830.....	76,575	79,863	-3,288	(1)	(1)	(1)	17,154	16,914	+239
1831-1840.....	109,234	130,268	-21,034	2,154	3,294	-1,240	3,590	7,353	-3,823
1841-1850 ¹	129,288	130,029	-741	3,222	5,463	-2,241	3,445	3,443	+2
1851-1860.....	298,889	292,226	+6,663	46,372	3,762	+42,610	3,130	3,988	-858
1861-1870.....	320,313	350,712	-30,399	53,633	13,956	+39,678	12,354	4,890	+7,464
1871-1880.....	650,322	565,793	+84,532	33,732	19,144	+14,588	27,293	11,428	+15,865
1881-1890.....	816,503	740,511	+75,992	24,457	33,245	-8,791	26,911	15,077	+11,834
1891-1900.....	1,137,586	845,452	+292,134	64,265	57,040	+7,225	48,451	25,085	+23,367
1901-1910.....	1,740,599	1,271,244	+469,356	69,540	76,218	-6,678	54,809	33,526	+21,284
1911-1915.....	2,515,144	1,837,027	+678,117	83,173	85,969	-2,796	61,432	38,739	+22,693
1915-1920 ²	6,897,886	3,804,593	+3,093,293	233,248	382,022	-148,773	143,447	64,217	+79,231
1921-1925.....	4,558,940	3,866,937	+692,003	82,739	347,425	-264,686	79,174	69,409	+9,765
1926-1930.....	5,077,974	4,348,894	+729,078	222,094	255,525	-33,434	78,566	59,598	+18,968
1931-1935.....	2,383,679	2,645,517	-261,838	339,539	819,256	-479,717	18,946	113,159	-94,213
1936-1940.....	3,246,449	5,227,667	-1,981,218	16,989	2,615,845	-2,598,856	9,879	129,798	-119,914
1941-1945.....	10,340,761	3,868,936	+6,471,825	238,443	321,514	-83,070	51,243	33,342	+17,901
1946-1950.....	12,122,155	7,840,971	+4,281,184	270,890	1,105,573	-834,683	21,797	76,035	-54,237
1944.....	15,344,846	4,066,075	+11,278,770	959,228	113,836	+845,392	126,915	23,373	+103,542
1945.....	10,006,530	4,080,134	+5,916,396	199,068	93,718	+106,250	90,937	27,278	+63,659
1946.....	9,996,243	5,532,593	+4,463,650	221,468	532,962	-311,494	36,455	57,578	-21,123
1947.....	14,673,636	7,904,062	+6,769,574	213,241	2,079,588	-1,866,348	30,649	68,140	-37,492
1948.....	12,966,229	9,175,937	+3,790,293	300,771	1,981,175	-1,680,404	12,400	70,885	-58,484
1949.....	12,159,325	7,467,316	+4,692,009	84,936	771,390	-686,455	23,281	73,538	-50,255
1950.....	10,815,340	9,124,945	+1,690,395	534,036	162,749	+371,287	6,202	110,035	-103,833
1951.....	15,659,380	11,146,277	+4,513,103	630,382	81,259	+549,123	8,590	103,469	-94,878

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	MERCHANDISE				
	Total ex- ports and imports	Exports			General imports
		Total	U. S. mer- chandise	Reex- ports	
1791-1800.....	105,959	46,774	27,740	19,034	59,185
1801-1810.....	167,298	74,532	38,178	36,354	92,766
1811-1820.....	139,801	58,989	46,270	12,719	80,812
1821-1830.....	142,370	69,421	53,221	16,200	72,949
1831-1840.....	223,070	109,550	88,168	15,382	119,520
1841-1850 ¹	243,743	122,620	114,894	7,727	121,123
1851-1860.....	553,362	248,887	232,253	16,604	284,475
1861-1870.....	586,194	254,327	238,947	15,380	331,867
1871-1880.....	1,124,523	589,301	574,859	14,412	535,222
1881-1890.....	1,457,322	765,136	750,146	14,990	692,187
1891-1900.....	1,788,198	1,024,870	1,006,183	18,687	763,328
1901-1910.....	2,774,750	1,616,250	1,589,000	27,250	1,158,500
1911-1915.....	4,082,858	2,370,539	2,331,648	38,891	1,712,319
1915-1920 ²	9,879,545	6,521,190	6,416,513	104,677	3,358,354
1921-1925.....	7,847,129	4,597,027	4,310,221	86,806	3,450,103
1926-1930.....	8,810,782	4,777,514	4,687,788	89,526	4,033,469
1931-1935.....	3,738,296	2,025,195	1,988,914	36,281	1,713,102
1936-1940.....	5,701,611	3,219,581	3,166,518	53,063	2,482,030
1941-1945.....	18,565,152	10,051,075	9,822,152	128,923	8,514,080
1946-1950.....	18,488,890	11,829,407	11,672,634	156,834	6,659,363
1944.....	18,187,568	14,258,702	14,161,544	97,158	3,928,866
1945.....	13,964,763	9,805,625	9,584,634	220,941	4,159,138
1946.....	14,680,734	9,739,321	9,500,184	238,137	4,942,054
1947.....	20,186,080	14,420,747	14,256,285	174,462	5,756,333
1948.....	19,776,935	12,653,058	12,532,003	120,995	7,129,877
1949.....	18,673,498	12,051,108	11,936,125	114,984	6,622,391
1950.....	19,127,263	10,275,102	10,142,452	132,620	8,852,191
1951.....	25,981,959	15,020,409	14,867,559	152,849	10,961,550

¹ Silver figures include gold, 1821-30; not available separately prior to 1825.

² Period Oct. 1, 1840, to June 30, 1850.

³ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1008.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, WITH TRADE BALANCES: 1790 TO 1951

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 825. Fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1790 to 1842, June 30 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 51-55]

YEAR	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Excess of exports (+) or im-ports (-)	YEAR	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Excess of exports (+) or im-ports (-)	YEAR	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Excess of exports (+) or im-ports (-)
1790	20,205	23,000	-2,795	1845	106,040	113,184	-7,144	1900	1,394,483	849,941	+544,542
1791	19,012	20,200	-10,188	1846	109,583	117,914	-8,331	1901	1,487,765	823,172	+664,592
1792	20,753	31,500	-10,747	1847	156,742	122,424	+34,318	1902	1,381,719	903,321	+478,398
1793	26,110	31,100	-4,990	1848	138,191	148,639	-10,448	1903	1,420,142	1,025,719	+394,423
1794	33,044	34,600	-1,556	1849	140,351	141,206	-855	1904	1,460,827	991,087	+469,740
1795	47,990	69,756	-21,766	1850	144,376	173,510	-29,134	1905	1,518,562	1,117,513	+401,049
1796	58,575	81,436	-22,861	1851	188,915	210,771	-21,856	1906	1,743,865	1,226,562	+517,303
1797	51,295	75,379	-24,084	1852	166,984	207,440	-40,456	1907	1,880,851	1,434,421	+446,430
1798	61,327	68,552	-7,225	1853	203,489	263,777	-60,288	1908	1,860,773	1,194,342	+666,431
1799	78,666	70,069	+8,597	1854	237,044	297,804	-60,760	1909	1,663,011	1,311,920	+351,091
1800	70,972	91,253	-20,281	1855	218,910	257,809	-38,899	1910	1,744,985	1,556,947	+188,038
1801	93,021	111,364	-18,343	1856	281,219	310,432	-29,213	1911	2,049,320	1,527,226	+522,094
1802	71,957	76,333	-4,376	1857	293,824	348,428	-54,604	1912	2,204,322	1,653,265	+551,057
1803	55,800	64,667	-8,867	1858	272,011	263,339	+8,672	1913	2,465,884	1,813,008	+652,876
1804	77,699	85,000	-7,301	1859	292,902	331,333	-38,431	1914	2,364,579	1,893,926	+470,653
1805	95,566	120,600	-25,034	1860	333,576	353,616	-20,040	1915	2,768,589	1,674,170	+1,094,419
1806	101,537	129,410	-27,873	1861	219,554	289,311	-69,757	1915 (6 mos.)	1,852,863	912,787	+940,076
1807	108,343	138,500	-30,157	1862	190,671	189,357	+1,314	1916	5,482,641	2,391,635	+3,091,006
1808	22,431	56,990	-34,559	1863	203,964	243,336	-39,372	1917	6,233,513	2,952,468	+3,281,045
1809	52,203	59,400	-7,197	1864	158,838	316,447	-157,609	1918	6,149,088	3,031,213	+3,117,875
1810	66,768	85,400	-18,642	1865	166,029	238,746	-72,717	1919	7,920,426	3,904,365	+4,016,061
1811	61,317	53,400	+7,917	1866	348,860	434,812	-85,952	1920	8,228,016	5,278,481	+2,949,535
1812	38,527	77,030	-38,503	1867	294,506	395,761	-101,255	1921	4,485,031	2,509,148	+1,975,883
1813	27,856	22,005	+5,851	1868	281,953	357,436	-75,483	1922	3,831,777	3,112,747	+719,030
1814	6,927	12,965	-6,038	1869	286,118	417,506	-131,388	1923	4,167,493	3,792,066	+375,427
1815	52,558	113,041	-60,482	1870	392,772	435,958	-43,186	1924	4,590,984	3,609,963	+981,021
1816	81,920	147,103	-65,183	1871	442,820	520,224	-77,404	1925	4,909,848	4,226,589	+683,258
1817	87,672	99,250	-11,578	1872	444,178	626,595	-182,417	1926	4,808,660	4,430,888	+377,772
1818	93,281	121,750	-28,469	1873	522,480	642,136	-119,656	1927	4,865,375	4,184,742	+680,633
1819	70,143	87,125	-16,982	1874	586,283	567,406	+18,877	1928	5,128,356	4,091,444	+1,036,912
1820	69,692	74,450	-4,758	1875	513,443	533,005	-19,562	1929	5,240,995	4,399,361	+841,634
1821	54,496	54,521	-25	1876	540,385	460,741	+79,644	1930	3,843,181	3,060,908	+782,273
1822	61,350	79,872	-18,522	1877	602,475	451,323	+151,152	1931	2,424,289	2,090,635	+333,654
1823	68,326	72,481	-4,155	1878	694,866	437,052	+257,814	1932	1,611,016	1,322,774	+288,242
1824	68,972	72,169	-3,197	1879	710,439	445,778	+264,661	1933	1,674,994	1,449,559	+225,435
1825	90,738	90,189	+549	1880	835,639	667,955	+167,684	1934	2,132,800	1,655,055	+477,745
1826	72,891	78,094	-5,203	1881	902,377	642,665	+259,712	1935	2,282,874	2,047,485	+235,389
1827	74,310	71,333	+2,977	1882	750,542	724,640	+25,902	1936	2,455,978	2,422,592	+33,386
1828	64,021	81,020	-16,999	1883	823,839	723,181	+100,658	1937	3,349,167	3,083,668	+265,499
1829	67,435	67,089	+346	1884	740,514	667,698	+72,816	1938	3,094,440	1,960,428	+1,134,012
1830	71,671	62,721	+8,950	1885	742,190	577,527	+164,663	1939	3,177,176	2,318,081	+859,095
1831	72,296	95,885	-23,589	1886	679,525	635,436	+44,089	1940	4,021,146	2,625,379	+1,395,767
1832	81,521	95,122	-13,601	1887	716,183	692,320	+23,863	1941	5,147,154	3,345,005	+1,802,149
1833	87,529	101,048	-13,519	1888	695,955	723,957	-28,002	1942	8,078,988	2,755,893	+5,323,095
1834	102,260	108,610	-6,350	1889	742,401	745,132	-2,731	1943	12,964,906	3,381,498	+9,583,408
1835	115,216	136,764	-21,548	1890	857,829	789,310	+68,519	1944	14,258,702	3,928,866	+10,329,837
1836	124,339	176,579	-52,240	1891	884,481	844,916	+39,565	1945	9,805,625	4,159,138	+5,646,487
1837	111,443	130,473	-19,030	1892	1,030,278	827,402	+202,876	1946	9,738,321	4,942,054	+4,796,267
1838	104,979	95,970	+9,009	1893	847,665	866,401	-18,736	1947	14,429,747	5,756,333	+8,673,413
1839	112,252	156,497	-44,245	1894	892,141	654,995	+237,146	1948	12,653,058	7,123,877	+5,529,181
1840	123,669	98,259	+25,410	1895	807,638	731,970	+75,668	1949	12,051,108	6,622,390	+5,428,718
1841	111,817	122,958	-11,141	1896	882,607	779,255	+103,352	1950	10,275,102	8,852,161	+1,422,941
1842	99,878	96,075	+3,803	1897	1,050,994	764,730	+286,264	1951	15,020,409	10,961,550	+4,058,858
1843	82,826	42,433	+40,393	1898	1,231,482	616,050	+615,432				
1844	105,746	102,605	+3,141	1899	1,227,023	697,148	+529,875				

¹ Includes gold and silver prior to 1821.

² Period beginning Oct. 1, 1842, and ending June 30, 1843.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1009.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, PER CAPITA: 1791 TO 1951

[Export figures for 1791 to 1820 are based on total exports including reexports (the latter were then relatively large) and for 1821 to date, on exports of United States merchandise only. Import figures for 1791 to 1820 are based on general imports; for 1821 to 1870, total imports less reexports; and for 1871 to date, imports for consumption. (See tables 1007 and 1029)]

YEARLY AVERAGE	Exports	Imports	YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Exports	Imports	YEAR	Exports	Imports	YEAR	Exports	Imports
	Dollars	Dollars		Dollars	Dollars		Dollars	Dollars		Dollars	Dollars
1791-1800	10.08	12.75	1926-1930	38.50	33.02	1922	33.75	27.55	1937	25.16	22.96
1801-1810	11.82	14.71	1931-1935	15.55	13.33	1923	36.11	32.95	1938	23.14	14.75
1811-1820	6.96	9.53	1936-1940	23.95	18.45	1924	39.12	31.10	1939	23.44	17.08
1821-1830	4.71	5.02	1941-1945 ¹	71.18	24.93	1925	41.30	35.80	1940 ¹	29.25	18.89
1831-1840	5.85	6.91	1946-1950 ¹	78.15	44.08	1926	39.81	37.24	1941 ¹	36.95	23.72
1841-1850	5.67	5.60	1912	22.65	17.13	1927	39.63	34.67	1942 ¹	58.23	20.23
1851-1860	8.48	9.78	1913	24.97	18.17	1928	41.81	33.49	1943 ¹	62.09	24.51
1861-1870	6.73	8.94	1914	23.61	19.32	1929	41.77	35.14	1944 ¹	100.19	27.50
1871-1880	12.86	11.87	1915	27.13	16.46	1930	30.24	24.90	1945 ¹	67.08	23.08
1881-1890	13.31	12.12	1916	53.01	23.06	1931	18.86	16.57	1946 ¹	65.92	33.48
1891-1900	14.41	10.81	1917	59.48	28.14	1932	12.42	10.44	1947 ¹	97.02	38.57
1901-1910	18.54	13.29	1918	57.51	28.06	1933	12.90	11.22	1948 ¹	83.88	47.47
1911-1915	23.98	17.46	1919	72.69	35.90	1934	16.34	12.73	1949 ¹	78.56	43.38
1915-1920 ²	61.20	31.37	1920	74.70	47.16	1935	17.33	15.75	1950 ¹	65.66	56.60
1921-1925	38.05	30.22	1921	39.86	23.27	1936	18.57	18.61	1951 ¹	94.61	68.81

¹ Based on estimated population including armed forces overseas.

² Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1010.—MERCHANDISE TRADE OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND OUTLYING TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS: 1903 TO 1949

IMPORTANT NOTE.—This table differs as to its geographic basis from all other foreign trade tables in this section and in other publications: (1) In the case of other tables the data represent the trade of the United States customs area with all foreign countries, including the Philippine Islands and prior to 1935, the Virgin Islands. The U. S. customs area comprises continental U. S., Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and during 1935 through 1939, the Virgin Islands. Trade between continental U. S. and the territories mentioned as part of the customs area are therefore excluded from these data. (2) The present table takes continental United States as the basis. In the totals, trade between it and all United States Territories and possessions is included, while the trade between that part of the customs area outside of continental United States and foreign countries is excluded. Practically all other nations calculate their foreign trade in the manner followed in the present table; that is, totaling the trade of the home country with foreign countries and with all outlying areas. Prior to 1901 Alaska was our only outlying area. Therefore, our foreign trade statistics for 1900 and earlier years very nearly represent the trade of continental United States with foreign countries. Data are for years ending June 30 through 1918; thereafter, for years ending Dec. 31. For purposes of continuity of the data in this table, trade with the Republic of the Philippines has been treated as trade with a Territory through calendar year 1946, even though Philippine independence was established in July 1946.

[In thousands of dollars]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	EXPORTS ¹			IMPORTS		
	Total	To foreign countries	To U. S. Territories and possessions	Total	From foreign countries	From U. S. Territories and possessions
1903-1905	1,495,616	1,456,132	39,484	1,090,764	1,026,341	64,423
1906-1910	1,829,286	1,761,625	67,661	1,410,329	1,324,594	85,734
1911-1915	2,441,254	2,337,591	103,664	1,811,234	1,681,207	130,027
1916-1920 ²	6,656,126	6,452,539	203,587	3,596,084	3,274,496	321,588
1921-1925	4,552,455	4,335,341	217,114	3,650,280	3,351,378	298,902
1926-1930	4,961,994	4,694,505	267,488	4,270,498	3,896,506	373,992
1931-1935	2,172,765	1,973,634	199,131	1,913,075	1,610,686	302,389
1936-1940	3,456,009	3,130,930	325,080	2,725,584	2,365,490	360,095
1941-1945	10,300,012	³ 9,883,005	417,008	3,772,284	3,464,722	307,562
1946	4,302,018	3,925,653	376,365	2,838,221	2,521,685	316,536
1941	5,552,733	5,025,692	527,040	3,621,609	3,227,938	393,671
1942	8,402,718	8,076,572	326,147	3,000,852	2,734,456	266,396
1943	13,082,053	² 12,733,437	348,616	3,634,371	3,355,075	279,296
1944	14,358,040	³ 13,985,680	372,360	4,188,024	3,900,173	287,851
1945	10,104,153	³ 9,593,642	510,512	4,416,313	4,105,969	310,344
1946	10,311,117	9,430,231	880,886	5,280,304	4,868,092	412,212
1947	15,206,520	14,411,512	795,007	6,272,122	5,724,969	547,153
1948	⁴ 12,094,166	12,637,619	⁴ 356,547	⁴ 7,279,682	7,084,110	⁴ 195,572
1949	12,367,289	12,036,296	⁴ 330,993	⁴ 6,798,731	6,580,406	⁴ 218,325

¹ Including reexports of foreign merchandise.

² Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

³ Excludes certain aircraft originating in continental U. S. cleared for foreign country through Alaska, valued as follows: 1943, \$214,415,000; 1944, \$270,639,000; 1945, \$165,070,000.

⁴ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii; data no longer available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1011.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY MONTHS: 1946 TO 1951

[In millions of dollars]

MONTH	1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951	
	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports
January	798.3	393.9	1,113.7	533.0	1,091.6	546.6	1,105.1	589.7	740.9	623.4	974.0	1,023.6
February	669.8	323.6	1,146.0	437.8	1,084.6	589.0	1,043.4	566.6	764.3	600.2	1,075.8	909.7
March	816.2	388.0	1,326.4	444.5	1,138.6	674.6	1,189.2	632.6	860.2	664.9	1,285.2	1,099.9
April	756.7	408.3	1,294.3	515.1	1,121.3	531.6	1,172.9	534.5	803.5	585.0	1,370.3	1,032.6
May	850.8	394.5	1,413.5	475.0	1,102.5	553.5	1,095.0	540.6	829.5	659.1	1,354.3	1,017.7
June	877.7	383.8	1,234.9	464.1	1,014.0	624.8	1,107.7	526.0	876.9	686.7	1,294.3	929.8
July	825.4	434.8	1,154.7	451.8	1,019.2	563.6	900.4	456.5	778.6	708.9	1,189.9	894.6
August	883.3	431.0	1,145.0	405.8	991.9	605.5	884.8	490.7	761.6	820.4	1,267.4	880.4
September	642.6	377.5	1,111.7	475.2	925.6	560.2	910.0	530.4	911.0	858.9	1,231.7	721.1
October	536.5	393.7	1,234.7	493.1	1,023.1	600.2	855.7	557.0	906.3	922.6	1,154.6	833.4
November	985.4	480.4	1,141.2	455.6	823.2	554.3	841.9	592.9	977.0	855.1	1,387.9	818.1
December	1,095.6	532.6	1,113.6	605.4	1,317.5	720.0	945.0	604.8	1,065.3	867.0	1,435.0	800.6

No. 1012.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOLD, BY MONTHS: 1946 TO 1951

[In thousands of dollars]

MONTH	1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951	
	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports
January	116	154,186	102,593	85,774	6,590	241,568	6,399	72,612	7,223	46,201	107,834	2,240
February	467	82,906	49,215	69,577	2,560	161,048	4,499	25,978	4,119	4,350	110,136	2,257
March	361	31,757	17,691	171,325	27,385	127,328	5,108	24,879	4,338	2,706	125,704	2,242
April	28,423	7,889	17,458	61,508	28,178	262,334	12,020	25,615	2,130	55,419	112,842	2,245
May	28,707	1,679	3,028	132,762	61,887	213,214	1,612	11,142	1,553	14,628	43,357	2,398
June	748	37,077	2,685	202,917	44,782	222,523	5,483	12,389	2,246	12,274	41,422	3,840
July	2,529	8,877	3,639	222,839	2,486	269,178	6,890	137,986	4,069	2,556	28,374	12,165
August	10,816	26,027	5,118	116,776	47,353	86,431	11,563	268,936	46,368	4,146	19,183	15,533
September	31,846	24,217	2,085	111,685	25,993	79,283	15,857	114,002	108,448	11,998	3,462	14,341
October	806	24,989	5,619	456,450	8,337	129,908	2,397	58,527	95,967	2,519	26,326	7,896
November	733	78,636	1,600	267,301	21,097	75,321	2,998	10,629	161,750	3,117	9,366	7,302
December	115,915	54,722	2,509	180,674	24,123	112,141	10,110	8,697	95,825	2,833	2,375	8,800

No. 1013.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF SILVER, BY MONTHS: 1946 TO 1951

[In thousands of dollars]

MONTH	1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951	
	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports
January	20,937	2,490	2,945	13,295	1,636	7,222	581	2,116	47	8,065	3,623	10,999
February	4,794	3,679	12,700	4,589	220	6,196	261	3,278	30	4,355	282	8,101
March	888	1,602	3,523	5,332	229	5,331	214	6,444	110	6,317	1,932	17,486
April	119	2,918	1,865	7,220	5,763	5,560	4,783	2,825	62	3,412	332	10,016
May	268	930	1,387	4,488	2,564	9,146	514	12,190	70	8,253	273	7,015
June	322	1,187	1,685	4,408	42	5,747	1,818	10,237	1,219	6,126	182	16,828
July	106	7,089	1,636	3,410	278	4,352	11,910	6,824	375	10,408	665	4,686
August	273	8,283	630	4,659	13	4,781	2,090	6,056	425	8,904	194	6,616
September	1,147	5,557	374	4,440	52	5,758	160	5,628	334	17,371	678	4,807
October	166	4,385	2,509	6,087	61	6,910	86	7,508	335	12,350	250	6,975
November	858	11,595	1,042	6,917	123	4,973	184	6,370	947	13,870	88	6,284
December	6,579	7,861	352	3,296	1,419	4,908	680	4,060	2,246	10,602	89	3,656

Source of tables 1011, 1012, and 1013: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1014.—GOLD UNDER EARMARK FOR FOREIGN ACCOUNT IN THE UNITED STATES: 1944 to 1951

[All figures in thousands of dollars at rate of \$35 a fine ounce. Gold under earmark is gold held by Federal Reserve banks in custody for foreign central banks and governments. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics*, series N 170-171]

MONTH	AMOUNT UNDER EARMARK AT END OF MONTH ¹							
	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
January.....	3,505,003	3,995,330	4,306,354	3,632,326	3,633,286	3,780,349	4,366,500	5,874,260
February.....	3,493,517	4,032,722	4,312,125	4,316,800	3,705,452	3,802,549	4,416,911	6,058,617
March.....	3,542,235	4,079,646	4,292,396	4,113,280	3,768,827	3,819,274	4,512,343	6,169,856
April.....	3,612,777	4,132,836	4,277,306	3,841,270	3,880,374	3,837,015	4,571,518	6,067,942
May.....	3,705,887	4,199,693	4,249,845	3,828,213	3,883,215	3,799,240	4,601,391	6,080,889
June.....	3,712,283	4,103,697	4,234,834	3,709,254	3,801,544	3,677,608	4,619,018	6,034,619
July.....	3,808,910	4,204,041	4,226,838	3,682,509	3,989,955	3,697,544	4,708,987	6,043,400
August.....	3,806,221	4,267,004	4,166,716	3,640,192	3,930,480	3,906,084	5,140,365	5,906,433
September.....	3,833,599	4,286,013	4,154,410	3,487,080	3,832,342	4,060,883	5,206,254	5,729,779
October.....	3,856,246	4,251,366	4,038,721	3,491,049	3,831,373	4,150,000	5,352,474	5,486,398
November.....	3,890,915	4,289,567	3,911,236	3,373,835	3,731,714	4,213,939	5,387,786	5,298,028
December.....	3,937,170	4,293,825	3,828,406	3,618,427	3,777,659	4,273,338	5,626,720	5,008,167
Increase during year of gold under earmark.....	459,762	356,655	-465,419	-209,979	159,232	495,679	1,352,382	-617,553

¹ On certain occasions during this period, figures include gold earmarked in the names of domestic banks as security for foreign loans; beginning August 1946 they include gold held for the account of international institutions.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Banking and Monetary Statistics* through 1941 *Federal Reserve Bulletin* thereafter.

No. 1015.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES— PERCENT DISTRIBUTION: 1820 TO 1951

[Percentages based on figures shown in table 1016]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE					PERCENT OF TOTAL IMPORTS ²				
	Crude materials	Crude food-stuffs	Manufactured food-stuffs ¹	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures	Crude materials	Crude food-stuffs	Manufactured food-stuffs ¹	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures
1820.....	60.62	4.79	19.51	9.42	5.66	3 4.66	3 11.15	3 19.85	3 7.48	3 56.86
1830.....	62.65	4.65	16.32	7.04	9.34	7 6.5	11 7.7	15 39	8 22	50 97
1840.....	67.83	4.09	14.27	4.34	9.47	12 36	15 54	16 46	11 56	45 09
1850.....	62.36	5.59	14.84	4.49	12.72	7 24	10 38	12 37	15 08	54 03
1851-1860.....	61.67	6.61	15.39	4.01	12.32	9 63	11 70	15 43	12 50	50 74
1861-1870.....	38.80	15.59	24.09	5.19	16.34	12 63	13 64	18 98	13 77	40 98
1871-1880.....	38.59	19.70	21.99	4.61	15.10	17 24	16 98	20 72	13 05	33 01
1881-1890.....	35.96	17.99	25.26	5.15	15.65	21 36	15 35	17 77	14 78	30 74
1891-1900.....	29.89	18.06	25.62	7.98	18.45	26 45	16 92	16 96	13 87	25 80
1901-1910.....	30.98	10.55	20.14	12.77	25.57	34 07	11 80	12 04	17 32	24 77
1911-1915.....	30.74	8.83	14.32	15.41	30.70	34 91	12 80	12 56	17 37	22 36
1915-1920 ⁴	18.22	9.16	17.06	15.39	39.68	40 13	12 15	16 21	17 10	14 40
1921-1925.....	27.64	9.74	13.93	12.45	36.33	37 40	11 09	12 99	17 66	20 86
1926-1930.....	24.40	6.40	9.72	14.14	45.35	36 80	12 56	9 88	18 89	21 88
1931-1935.....	30.23	3.85	8.83	14.51	42.57	28 91	15 61	13 73	18 72	23 03
1936-1940.....	19.05	3.77	5.53	19.30	52.36	33 08	13 10	14 16	20 94	18 72
1941-1945.....	6.78	1.67	11.64	9.39	71.64	33 01	16 36	11 51	21 15	17 97
1946-1950.....	13.96	8.33	9.95	11.10	56.66	30 26	18 79	10 72	22 34	17 89
1942.....	5.22	.84	11.55	11.47	70.89	38 15	12 54	9 87	23 00	16 44
1943.....	5.15	.84	12.08	8.48	73.45	30 60	17 23	12 42	19 98	19 76
1944.....	3.91	.94	11.52	7.74	75.87	27 73	21 64	13 40	18 17	19 05
1945.....	9.08	4.51	13.00	8.13	65.28	28 87	16 92	11 26	22 65	20 30
1946.....	14.90	6.82	16.02	9.42	52.33	35 84	16 88	10 44	19 29	17 55
1947.....	11.08	5.96	10.41	12.17	60.39	31 17	17 94	11 57	21 97	17 34
1948.....	11.88	10.10	10.48	10.94	56.60	30 27	17 93	10 31	23 03	18 46
1949.....	14.91	11.24	7.42	11.36	55.07	28 12	20 22	11 24	21 51	18 90
1950.....	18.60	7.49	5.94	11.05	56.92	28 20	20 01	10 28	24 31	17 20
1951.....	16.62	9.42	5.66	11.19	57.12	31 11	19 08	9 44	22 71	17 66

¹ Includes beverages.

² "General imports" through 1932, "imports for consumption" thereafter.

³ Data are for 1821.

⁴ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1016.—EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE, AND IMPORTS, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1820 TO 1951

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 825. Figures cover fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1820 to 1840, and June 30, 1850 to 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. For articles covered by each class, see *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 56-67.]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Total	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs ¹	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures
EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE						
1820 ²	51,684	31,332	2,475	10,085	4,867	2,925
1830.....	58,525	36,665	2,724	9,557	4,118	5,462
1840.....	111,661	75,735	4,565	15,936	4,841	10,584
1850.....	134,900	84,124	7,536	20,017	6,061	17,162
1851-1860.....	232,149	143,156	15,337	35,734	9,317	28,605
1861-1870.....	238,947	105,643	32,764	50,446	12,047	38,048
1871-1880.....	574,889	216,219	117,030	128,599	26,428	86,614
1881-1890.....	750,146	269,174	135,711	189,489	38,534	117,239
1891-1900.....	1,006,183	295,876	182,812	255,670	82,422	189,404
1901-1910.....	1,589,000	493,391	164,900	316,800	205,170	408,740
1911-1915.....	2,331,648	716,637	205,939	333,971	359,239	715,861
1915-1920 ³	6,416,513	1,108,995	587,888	1,133,226	987,185	2,539,520
1921-1925.....	4,310,221	1,187,056	420,002	600,710	536,793	1,565,660
1926-1930.....	4,687,788	1,143,762	299,794	455,814	662,688	2,125,730
1931-1935.....	1,988,914	601,344	76,528	175,686	288,622	846,734
1936-1940.....	3,166,518	603,209	119,282	174,998	610,984	1,658,045
1941-1945.....	9,922,152	573,224	165,291	1,154,445	931,461	7,097,731
1946-1950.....	11,672,634	1,629,723	972,872	1,161,471	1,295,386	6,613,182
1943.....	12,841,542	661,782	109,067	1,550,738	1,089,400	9,430,557
1944.....	14,161,544	553,982	133,826	1,632,605	1,096,674	10,744,477
1945.....	9,584,684	870,623	432,147	1,245,727	779,515	6,256,672
1946.....	9,500,184	1,415,808	648,103	1,522,400	895,125	5,018,748
1947.....	14,252,285	1,578,541	848,887	1,483,157	1,734,329	8,607,371
1948.....	12,532,093	1,488,449	1,265,820	1,313,704	1,370,605	7,093,514
1949.....	11,936,157	1,779,777	1,341,795	885,682	1,355,835	6,573,036
1950.....	10,142,482	1,886,042	759,753	602,412	1,121,037	4,577,238
1951.....	14,867,559	2,471,164	1,401,216	840,355	1,663,170	8,491,655
IMPORTS ⁵						
1821.....	54,521	2,540	6,081	10,821	4,079	30,999
1830.....	62,721	4,797	7,382	9,654	5,152	35,735
1840.....	98,259	12,140	15,274	15,189	11,356	44,300
1850.....	173,510	12,556	18,012	21,466	26,163	95,313
1851-1860.....	284,475	27,394	33,286	43,904	35,559	144,332
1861-1870.....	331,867	41,939	45,261	62,997	45,688	135,982
1871-1880.....	535,222	92,268	55,532	110,913	69,839	170,671
1881-1890.....	692,187	147,852	106,253	122,978	102,335	212,769
1891-1900.....	763,328	201,870	120,177	129,425	105,919	196,938
1901-1910.....	1,158,500	394,659	136,675	139,438	200,693	287,036
1911-1915.....	1,712,319	597,701	219,035	215,144	297,476	382,963
1915-1920 ³	3,358,354	1,347,667	408,152	544,549	574,421	483,566
1921-1925.....	3,450,103	1,290,375	382,539	448,089	609,225	719,875
1926-1930.....	4,033,469	1,484,123	506,616	398,310	762,034	882,385
1931-1935.....	1,704,267	492,638	265,985	233,963	319,123	392,558
1936-1940.....	2,440,042	807,255	319,603	345,523	510,950	456,731
1941-1945.....	3,475,593	1,147,159	568,713	400,069	735,153	624,499
1946-1950.....	6,583,595	1,992,288	1,237,045	706,002	1,470,589	1,177,671
1943.....	3,390,101	1,037,386	584,227	421,157	677,505	669,826
1944.....	3,887,490	1,078,173	841,348	520,979	706,235	740,755
1945.....	4,098,101	1,183,081	693,235	461,644	928,291	831,850
1946.....	4,824,902	1,729,074	814,403	503,946	930,600	846,879
1947.....	5,666,321	1,766,160	1,016,775	655,698	1,244,908	982,781
1948.....	7,092,032	2,147,007	1,271,611	731,173	1,633,140	1,309,101
1949.....	6,591,640	1,853,712	1,332,880	740,770	1,418,388	1,245,890
1950.....	8,743,082	2,465,489	1,749,556	898,423	2,125,910	1,503,704
1951.....	10,812,961	3,364,211	2,063,048	1,021,184	2,455,248	1,909,270

¹ Includes beverages.

² Corrected figures. These figures have been erroneously identified as for 1821 in earlier issues of *Statistical Abstract* and in source publications.

³ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

⁴ Small amount of semi-manufactures included with finished manufactures under security regulations in effect July 1950 through December 1951.

⁵ "General imports" through 1932, "imports for consumption" thereafter.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1017.—EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE AND IMPORTS—INDEXES OF CHANGES IN QUANTITY, UNIT VALUE (PRICE), AND TOTAL VALUE: 1913 TO 1951

[Quantity and unit value indexes have been constructed by so-called "ideal formula," essential feature of which is use of quantities of several articles as weighting factors of their unit values for each pair of years compared. About 265 commodities were included in direct calculations for both exports and imports. It was then assumed that prices of articles in each economic class not directly covered had moved in parallel with those of articles covered and their value, adjusted by computed price index, was included in aggregative totals from which quantity index for each class was calculated. Index of quantity and unit value of total exports and imports was based on aggregate of adjusted totals of classes. In constructing indexes, data for 1919 were linked directly to 1913, and each subsequent year was compared with that preceding. Resulting year-to-year percentages were made into a series by chain method]

[1923-25 average=100]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Quan- tity	Unit value	Value	Quan- tity	Unit value	Value	Quan- tity	Unit value	Value	Quan- tity	Unit value	Value
EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE												
	Total			Crude materials			Crude foodstuffs			Manufactured food- stuffs ¹		
1913.....	84	65	55	123	47	59	81	65	53	73	76	56
1921-1925.....	97	99	96	99	91	90	134	97	130	105	97	104
1926-1930.....	122	86	105	123	70	87	101	92	93	81	97	79
1931-1935.....	76	59	45	105	43	46	46	52	24	43	62	30
1936-1940.....	106	67	71	90	50	45	69	54	37	48	70	30
1941-1945.....	229	97	222	63	69	43	59	86	51	182	110	200
1946-1950.....	213	123	261	119	104	123	236	128	301	144	139	201
1944.....	283	112	317	55	75	42	41	101	41	219	128	283
1945.....	192	112	215	87	76	66	122	110	134	170	126	216
1946.....	201	106	213	125	86	107	167	121	201	201	130	264
1947.....	252	126	319	119	100	120	190	139	263	159	161	257
1948.....	208	134	280	90	114	113	274	143	392	139	164	228
1949.....	214	125	267	124	108	135	329	126	416	118	131	154
1950.....	188	121	227	127	112	143	217	² 109	235	94	² 111	104
1951.....	241	138	333	141	133	187	359	121	434	105	139	146
EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE—continued												
	Semimanufactures			Finished manufac- tures			Total			Crude materials		
1913.....	91	72	65	65	73	48	66	70	46	58	72	42
1921-1925.....	88	100	88	90	107	96	94	94	89	97	90	88
1926-1930.....	114	95	108	143	91	130	116	90	104	116	87	101
1931-1935.....	72	65	47	81	64	52	92	48	45	92	36	33
1936-1940.....	127	80	101	148	68	101	113	56	64	107	51	55
1941-1945.....	153	100	152	424	102	434	117	77	91	110	71	78
1946-1950.....	157	135	212	336	120	404	141	122	172	142	95	135
1944.....	171	105	179	545	121	657	120	85	102	95	77	73
1945.....	124	103	128	318	120	382	122	87	107	100	80	80
1946.....	137	107	146	293	105	307	130	97	126	145	81	117
1947.....	206	138	283	428	123	526	124	119	148	134	90	120
1948.....	150	149	224	334	130	433	141	132	185	144	101	146
1949.....	157	141	222	325	124	402	138	125	172	130	97	126
1950.....	133	138	183	292	121	353	168	136	228	167	106	167
1951.....	160	170	272	386	134	519	165	171	282	147	155	228
IMPORTS—continued												
	Crude foodstuffs			Manufactured food- stuffs ¹			Semimanufactures			Finished manufac- tures		
1913.....	67	77	52	74	54	40	64	75	48	84	64	54
1921-1925.....	98	91	89	96	94	91	87	98	86	93	100	93
1926-1930.....	109	109	118	119	68	80	112	96	107	123	93	114
1931-1935.....	110	56	62	112	44	49	73	62	45	89	58	51
1936-1940.....	133	56	75	149	49	78	101	72	72	102	59	60
1941-1945.....	152	88	133	127	67	85	115	90	104	98	84	82
1946-1950.....	148	196	290	146	103	150	154	135	208	112	138	155
1944.....	197	100	197	154	72	111	106	95	100	105	93	97
1945.....	157	103	162	129	76	98	137	96	131	113	96	109
1946.....	147	130	191	123	87	107	123	107	132	100	111	111
1947.....	130	183	238	130	107	139	130	136	176	93	139	129
1948.....	147	202	298	142	109	155	149	155	231	114	151	172
1949.....	160	195	312	150	104	137	143	141	201	112	146	164
1950.....	153	268	410	182	105	191	219	138	301	139	143	198
1951.....	160	302	484	190	114	217	200	174	348	150	168	251

¹ Includes beverages.

² Decline from 1949 due in part to low prices on exports from government-owned surplus and on exports subsidized by Department of Agriculture payments.

³ Based on "general imports" through 1933; on "imports for consumption" thereafter.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of International Trade.

No. 1018.—EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1936 TO 1951

[In thousands of dollars. See general note, p. 825]

COMMODITY	1936- 1940, average	1941- 1945, average	1946- 1950, average	1948	1949	1950	1951
Total exports of domestic merchandise.....	3,166,518	9,922,152	11,672,634	12,532,093	11,936,125	10,142,482	14,867,559
Group 00.—Animals and animal products, edible, total.....	67,355	898,205	517,628	413,166	380,884	235,506	384,621
Animals, edible.....	492	1,965	4,886	3,832	3,511	3,818	5,753
Meat products.....	26,409	379,553	124,405	56,753	51,454	43,107	60,032
Animal oils and fats, edible ¹	17,141	106,747	83,693	72,062	92,906	63,759	134,711
Dairy products.....	7,879	181,987	201,294	210,004	174,157	86,646	120,852
Fish.....	14,097	31,086	31,568	21,020	29,195	18,856	27,073
Other edible animal products.....	1,337	196,865	71,793	49,505	29,661	19,319	36,200
Group 0.—Animals and animal products, inedible, total.....	46,398	67,244	154,798	128,192	157,671	138,973	180,526
Hides and skins, raw, except furs.....	4,509	1,124	15,726	11,582	21,035	11,610	12,745
Leather.....	14,418	20,497	25,270	20,462	28,286	20,003	19,061
Leather manufactures.....	8,372	27,270	37,635	39,140	28,348	18,962	21,815
Furs and manufactures.....	14,763	10,976	35,605	30,586	25,902	24,459	32,375
Animal oils and greases, inedible.....	1,346	3,489	27,794	18,763	45,745	55,485	85,943
Other inedible animals and animal products.....	2,991	3,888	12,769	7,659	8,355	8,455	8,588
Group 1.—Vegetable food products and beverages, total.....	226,272	417,609	1,609,889	2,159,189	1,839,598	1,118,677	1,849,367
Grains and preparations.....	104,622	174,020	1,205,384	1,704,657	1,457,382	833,512	1,483,205
Feeders and feeds.....	9,736	4,124	19,443	14,434	33,427	17,051	33,870
Vegetables and preparations.....	15,304	83,002	113,863	155,679	87,753	59,973	83,798
Fruits and nuts.....	70,111	87,718	160,914	194,404	139,702	99,850	108,159
Vegetable oils and fats, edible ¹	3,342	14,038	30,515	24,061	60,516	31,014	64,371
Cocoa and coffee.....	2,749	1,686	8,962	10,020	8,844	6,189	6,510
Spices.....	243	675	1,206	1,042	581	672	952
Sugar and related products.....	10,444	31,272	37,865	28,177	18,714	38,251	36,538
Beverages.....	3,720	21,075	31,737	26,715	32,619	32,166	31,964
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood, total.....	194,282	355,081	642,039	561,552	625,702	601,423	812,076
Rubber and manufactures.....	33,293	118,585	146,782	132,402	114,432	91,192	143,270
Naval stores, gums, and resins.....	16,117	13,778	36,006	30,494	32,044	42,442	43,031
Drugs, herbs, leaves, and roots, crude.....	1,798	1,662	3,599	2,671	2,720	2,341	3,265
Oilseeds.....	3,998	5,604	39,284	32,777	80,721	65,196	97,088
Vegetable oils.....	4,693	30,618	46,345	37,336	54,414	70,632	101,509
Vegetable dyeing and tanning extracts.....	1,800	1,406	1,461	1,158	774	635	933
Seeds except oilseeds.....	2,463	13,034	14,983	12,987	12,014	6,962	7,988
Nursery and greenhouse stock.....	433	447	1,138	1,105	925	1,035	1,135
Tobacco and manufactures.....	123,099	153,557	328,092	286,919	308,556	298,594	382,258
Miscellaneous vegetable products.....	6,590	16,300	24,437	23,703	19,093	22,393	26,602
Group 3.—Textiles, total.....	386,213	523,510	1,509,613	1,359,141	1,547,332	1,550,842	1,965,739
Cotton, unmanufactured.....	282,940	151,727	674,203	511,005	874,216	1,024,337	1,146,372
Cotton semimanufactures.....	13,199	14,586	49,192	43,749	41,401	36,605	86,722
Cotton manufactures.....	47,710	170,752	422,063	454,971	324,639	226,879	390,377
Jute and manufactures.....	1,988	8,909	7,634	9,385	5,473	6,191	13,445
Flax, hemp, and ramie, and manufactures.....	527	1,219	5,786	5,811	4,940	1,867	2,329
Other vegetable fibers and manufactures.....	1,162	2,683	1,363	938	1,646	1,509	1,761
Wool, mohair, and Angora rabbit hair, unmanufactured.....	149	5,500	6,048	513	11,726	6,118	409
Wool semimanufactures.....	2,009	5,748	14,332	10,895	13,422	10,920	18,246
Wool manufactures.....	2,810	72,775	47,230	33,925	18,004	13,144	17,938
Hair and manufactures.....	2,156	1,646	4,618	3,902	5,196	4,740	4,666
Silk manufactures.....	6,838	1,702	2,947	1,428	1,720	1,985	2,145
Rayon and other synthetic textiles.....	12,397	49,238	212,251	280,744	204,761	176,699	226,403
Miscellaneous textile products.....	12,327	42,026	61,947	51,876	39,889	39,787	54,926
Group 4.—Wood and paper, total.....	118,374	161,836	247,432	248,247	214,469	189,561	380,042
Wood, unmanufactured.....	4,898	2,423	6,502	6,368	7,359	5,362	11,058
Wood semimanufactures—sawmill products.....	43,162	29,752	68,684	64,027	59,956	48,484	96,515
Wood manufactures.....	16,211	36,039	39,189	35,518	31,078	24,761	36,611
Cork manufactures.....	935	1,871	3,554	3,761	4,107	3,791	4,663
Paper base stocks.....	17,668	19,582	18,638	19,310	18,349	16,890	52,179
Paper and manufactures.....	35,500	72,168	110,865	119,263	93,620	90,272	179,017

¹ Beginning 1949, oleomargarine included with "Vegetable oils and fats, edible"; with "Animal oils and fats, edible" in prior years.

EXPORTS BY COMMODITY

849

No. 1018.—EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE, BY COMMODITY GROUPS:
1936 to 1951—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

COMMODITY	1936- 1940, average	1941- 1945, average	1946- 1950, average	1948	1949	1950	1951
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals, total.	466,369	848,002	1,175,713	1,368,429	1,081,861	965,057	1,639,950
Coal and related fuels.....	66,745	164,497	405,244	492,275	307,940	277,823	606,159
Petroleum and products.....	345,619	572,845	559,105	657,047	561,850	490,474	783,006
Stone, cement, and lime.....	2,528	8,724	18,235	23,834	18,566	9,102	12,401
Glass and glass products.....	10,310	27,265	58,442	58,648	51,547	47,673	64,479
Clays and clay products.....	9,449	19,550	42,153	46,105	47,968	41,564	59,601
Other nonmetallic minerals, in- cluding precious.....	31,718	55,122	92,534	90,519	93,990	89,420	114,304
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles, total.	476,637	884,491	1,026,284	1,124,407	1,123,526	792,196	1,036,932
Iron ore.....	3,232	7,259	11,924	13,745	14,654	15,717	30,622
Iron and steel semimanufactures.....	196,955	324,347	315,314	315,400	352,286	239,469	320,308
Steel-mill products—manufactures.....	72,617	218,736	309,773	334,056	370,642	232,994	291,278
Iron and steel, advanced manu- factures.....	50,304	116,442	193,337	211,548	183,672	149,793	196,179
Ferro-alloys, ores, and metals, n. e. s.....	13,392	6,719	5,455	10,323	5,040	3,001	5,575
Nonferrous metals, except precious. Precious metals and plated ware, except jewelry, and gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin.....	137,421	209,114	185,742	234,484	182,909	146,825	186,602
	2,717	1,873	4,739	4,850	5,323	4,308	6,368
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles, total.	912,154	4,274,262	3,427,645	3,685,270	3,539,955	3,232,833	4,671,003
Electrical machinery and apparat- us.....	165,605	257,992	454,905	491,212	482,344	438,832	632,218
Industrial machinery ²	281,897	675,193	1,173,214	1,254,162	1,322,216	1,105,566	1,363,241
Office appliances.....	29,370	17,086	82,736	86,938	84,017	90,502	119,621
Printing machinery.....	9,816	4,465	35,027	44,790	44,839	39,768	35,823
Agricultural machinery and im- plements ³	68,027	118,232	98,563	113,916	128,405	108,563	140,729
Automobiles and other vehicles ^{2,3}	417,439	3,201,294	1,583,201	1,694,251	1,478,135	1,449,603	2,379,370
Group 8.—Chemicals and related prod- ucts, total.	153,099	399,956	711,677	779,795	773,671	721,848	977,090
Coal-tar products.....	16,297	32,604	84,666	101,022	84,384	53,892	77,693
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations.....	20,208	75,709	184,681	193,156	198,205	210,666	281,382
Chemical specialties ⁴	29,182	66,669	155,427	153,781	186,366	189,029	271,906
Industrial chemicals.....	32,888	97,405	119,212	139,557	117,248	96,110	172,397
Pigments, paints, and varnishes.....	20,638	25,276	74,388	80,170	76,359	79,348	103,174
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	17,676	17,489	60,740	77,687	91,637	76,392	50,677
Explosives, fuses, etc.....	7,203	69,063	7,616	8,499	(?)	(?)	(?)
Soap and toilet preparations.....	9,007	15,739	27,993	25,922	19,473	16,410	19,861
Group 9.—Miscellaneous, total.	119,365	1,091,959	649,915	704,703	651,454	595,657	970,212
Photographic and projection goods Scientific and professional instru- ments, apparatus, and supplies.....	19,617	22,361	55,420	59,588	53,744	52,391	60,082
Musical instruments.....	12,648	107,760	67,816	71,139	60,762	54,201	63,869
Miscellaneous office supplies.....	2,582	2,988	15,001	14,022	13,545	15,845	22,280
Toys, athletic and sporting goods.....	6,668	11,413	37,833	35,800	23,175	22,698	26,414
Firearms and ammunition.....	4,906	3,707	16,790	18,183	13,734	12,238	15,667
Books, maps, pictures, and other printed matter.....	17,500	751,900	18,580	57,130	4,240	2,636	4,283
Clocks and watches.....	21,794	32,712	63,893	67,108	57,966	51,625	67,382
Art works—painting and statuary.....	2,828	3,982	10,437	11,660	12,092	9,094	9,185
Jewelry.....	1,025	1,002	1,938	1,791	1,213	1,051	1,188
Miscellaneous, n. e. s.....	2,775	5,621	21,520	16,310	25,062	13,130	13,391
	27,020	148,504	340,688	351,972	385,912	360,777	686,551

² Beginning July 1950, certain commodities excluded under security regulations from "Industrial machinery" and included with "Automobiles and other vehicles."³ Beginning 1946, tractors, parts and accessories included with "Automobiles and other vehicles"; with "Agricultural machinery and implements" in prior years.⁴ Beginning July 1950, under security regulations, certain commodities included with "Miscellaneous, n. e. s."⁵ Includes explosives, fuses, and blasting caps January 1949 to June 1950.⁶ 3-year average, 1946-1948.⁷ Not reported separately.⁸ Under security regulations, certain commodities included with "Miscellaneous, n. e. s."⁹ Includes only sporting rifles, shotguns, fireworks and pyrotechnics in 1949, and only sporting rifles and shotguns in 1950 and 1951. See notes 10 and 11.¹⁰ Includes firearms (except sporting rifles and shotguns) and ordnance equipment reported under "Firearms and ammunition" in prior years.¹¹ Includes certain chemicals, explosives, fuses, photographer's goods, firearms, and ammunition excluded under security regulations from commodity groups in which they belong. See notes 4, 8, and 9.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1019.—IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1936 to 1951

[In thousands of dollars. Represents imports for consumption. See general note, p. 825]

COMMODITY	1936-1940, average	1941-1945, average	1946-1950, average	1948	1949	1950	1951
Total imports of merchandise	2, 440, 042	3, 475, 593	6, 583, 595	7, 092, 032	6, 591, 640	8, 743, 082	10,812,961
Group 00.—Animals and animal products, edible, total	90, 761	103, 985	243, 767	295, 194	269, 413	376, 396	430, 526
Animals, edible.....	15, 535	21, 225	49, 073	73, 851	60, 390	71, 989	52, 886
Meat products.....	28, 064	28, 823	62, 901	90, 464	71, 790	113, 028	187, 432
Animal oils and fats, edible.....	661	791	83	170	110	91	76
Dairy products.....	13, 013	4, 757	14, 641	13, 469	17, 586	24, 301	25, 082
Fish.....	30, 819	46, 030	110, 639	111, 039	112, 402	157, 046	158, 140
Other edible animal products.....	2, 670	2, 358	6, 432	6, 201	7, 136	9, 942	6, 909
Group 0.—Animals and animal products, inedible, total	169, 882	236, 821	360, 826	393, 460	277, 516	365, 864	408, 057
Hides and skins, raw (except furs).....	50, 591	67, 789	92, 458	107, 765	72, 533	118, 681	132, 749
Leather.....	8, 748	14, 355	22, 674	18, 706	13, 556	25, 646	24, 637
Leather manufactures.....	7, 644	9, 361	15, 890	10, 125	9, 067	15, 585	20, 683
Furs and manufactures.....	69, 781	107, 797	149, 405	164, 548	108, 836	109, 372	113, 995
Animal oils, fats, and greases, inedible.....	6, 512	9, 820	8, 783	14, 321	7, 307	8, 598	14, 144
Other animals and animal products, inedible.....	26, 606	27, 699	71, 614	77, 995	66, 217	87, 982	101, 849
Group 1.—Vegetable food products and beverages, total	574, 365	864, 797	1, 699, 280	1, 707, 589	1, 804, 237	2, 271, 583	2, 653, 706
Grains and preparations.....	44, 342	112, 286	42, 787	28, 873	75, 311	78, 443	131, 302
Fodders and feeds.....	11, 318	16, 397	23, 092	18, 892	24, 082	33, 389	42, 115
Vegetables and preparations.....	19, 413	29, 678	52, 762	60, 237	52, 439	46, 512	53, 010
Fruits and nuts.....	59, 902	63, 291	151, 263	161, 324	146, 812	168, 847	168, 907
Vegetable oils and fats, edible.....	17, 503	8, 427	13, 841	19, 796	8, 966	24, 034	14, 431
Cocoa, coffee, and tea.....	191, 568	331, 852	916, 112	939, 722	969, 753	1, 322, 140	1, 613, 051
Spices.....	12, 601	15, 689	40, 406	30, 871	37, 881	69, 497	58, 398
Sugar and related products.....	152, 536	211, 915	366, 095	360, 301	396, 409	408, 242	444, 168
Beverages.....	65, 282	75, 262	92, 921	87, 574	92, 585	120, 477	128, 325
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood, total	393, 850	369, 791	734, 045	780, 891	604, 239	886, 499	1, 278, 528
Rubber and manufactures.....	211, 308	165, 642	323, 780	320, 609	251, 312	478, 303	829, 437
Gums, resins, and balsams, n. e. s.....	12, 758	25, 118	38, 707	39, 928	28, 578	31, 049	35, 727
Drugs, herbs, leaves, roots, etc.....	10, 398	17, 050	29, 123	29, 925	25, 981	28, 140	30, 914
Oilseeds.....	40, 086	40, 564	108, 707	150, 782	95, 178	105, 660	104, 112
Vegetable oils.....	60, 773	45, 662	95, 646	93, 470	72, 501	102, 565	116, 130
Dyeing and tanning materials, n. e. s.....	6, 790	11, 852	20, 214	26, 623	16, 581	20, 706	32, 075
Seeds, except oilseeds.....	5, 512	3, 932	14, 858	18, 830	19, 735	21, 172	20, 628
Nursery and greenhouse stock.....	3, 255	1, 602	9, 323	8, 885	9, 162	9, 851	10, 155
Tobacco and manufactures.....	37, 706	54, 223	83, 441	80, 118	75, 535	78, 873	88, 100
Miscellaneous vegetable products.....	5, 263	4, 146	10, 249	11, 720	9, 677	10, 180	11, 250
Group 3.—Textiles, total	382, 072	461, 117	801, 068	863, 009	685, 764	1, 054, 590	1, 495, 269
Cotton, unmanufactured.....	11, 425	20, 208	41, 202	42, 014	22, 415	43, 302	42, 584
Cotton semimanufactures.....	3, 404	2, 740	9, 315	7, 428	6, 675	16, 371	11, 973
Cotton manufactures.....	38, 735	16, 202	42, 502	45, 372	43, 171	64, 533	68, 543
Jute and manufactures.....	47, 056	63, 255	133, 919	171, 434	142, 072	127, 920	159, 835
Flax, hemp, and ramie, and manufactures.....	27, 450	12, 556	34, 252	33, 863	33, 700	44, 292	45, 038
Other vegetable fiber and manufactures.....	25, 993	41, 764	73, 248	76, 704	73, 616	87, 924	154, 131
Wool, including mohair, etc., unmanufactured.....	61, 291	247, 905	291, 210	307, 673	222, 223	427, 802	713, 872
Wool semimanufactures.....	6, 405	6, 496	20, 728	24, 256	25, 162	38, 346	58, 775
Wool manufactures.....	19, 601	16, 067	48, 375	54, 831	46, 803	75, 508	92, 667
Hair and manufactures, n. e. s.....	4, 117	8, 200	10, 348	10, 577	8, 508	11, 762	15, 649
Silk, unmanufactured.....	109, 947	13, 021	32, 649	15, 900	7, 527	21, 151	21, 090
Silk manufactures.....	8, 250	2, 228	20, 708	24, 393	24, 877	33, 881	37, 474
Manufactures of rayon or other synthetic textiles.....	7, 815	2, 186	22, 795	29, 720	9, 206	38, 441	52, 140
Miscellaneous textile products.....	10, 584	8, 287	19, 816	18, 844	19, 809	23, 357	21, 795

IMPORTS BY COMMODITY

851

No. 1019.—IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1936 TO 1951—
Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

COMMODITY	1936- 1940, average	1941- 1945, average	1946- 1950, average	1948	1949	1950	1951
Group 4.—Wood and paper, total.....	261,779	327,821	865,849	987,435	841,894	1,114,086	1,303,833
Wood, unmanufactured.....	7,903	11,182	23,388	29,879	19,382	27,306	29,484
Wood semifinufactures—sawmill products.....	19,328	50,280	142,082	152,078	113,176	265,195	229,203
Wood manufactures.....	11,371	11,569	37,606	38,210	33,515	61,055	66,630
Cork and manufactures.....	5,872	9,023	14,376	14,259	10,295	13,948	20,803
Paper base stocks.....	93,395	101,123	252,303	315,729	212,889	273,809	413,691
Paper and manufactures.....	123,911	144,645	396,004	437,779	452,638	472,774	544,022
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals, total.....	137,176	245,052	633,068	679,648	694,101	904,841	977,000
Coal and related fuels.....	4,844	4,207	4,833	4,224	6,408	8,063	4,463
Petroleum and products.....	47,654	93,981	379,027	415,669	477,788	591,905	601,269
Stone, cement, lime, and gypsum.....	3,564	9,547	8,454	10,465	7,174	11,169	13,694
Glass and glass products.....	6,102	1,084	7,564	6,440	7,365	14,357	21,675
Clays and clay products.....	9,515	6,175	10,434	20,838	23,782	29,204	40,971
Other nonmetallic minerals.....	21,466	46,834	67,020	72,873	69,749	94,636	119,324
Precious stones and imitations.....	44,034	84,133	146,736	149,140	101,775	155,509	175,603
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles, total.....	242,551	519,481	801,041	875,221	963,445	1,183,371	1,433,047
Iron ore and concentrates.....	5,697	3,088	28,107	27,330	36,735	44,027	59,682
Iron and steel semifinufactures.....	4,840	1,764	35,878	30,299	48,344	94,289	217,198
Steel-mill products—manufactures.....	10,807	5,811	15,395	12,262	17,968	37,169	125,084
Iron and steel, advanced manufactures.....	2,882	3,178	5,686	5,370	5,774	8,647	21,281
Ferro-alloys.....	25,513	64,793	80,126	86,898	76,590	111,869	132,772
Nonferrous metals, except precious.....	183,770	427,085	613,381	691,295	759,745	854,819	827,876
Precious metals, jewelry, and plated ware, except gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin.....	9,042	13,762	22,468	21,766	18,288	32,552	49,176
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles, total.....	17,532	83,125	111,537	153,775	135,113	157,486	243,002
Electrical machinery and apparatus.....	2,075	14,438	5,189	5,325	4,291	9,443	18,031
Industrial, office and printing machinery.....	9,074	9,999	22,408	21,355	26,742	36,871	70,957
Agricultural machinery and implements.....	4,519	6,051	58,734	81,002	82,993	77,372	96,692
Automobiles and other vehicles, except agricultural.....	1,864	52,638	25,206	46,093	21,087	33,800	57,322
Group 8.—Chemicals and related products, total.....	79,662	130,741	118,702	111,449	106,819	170,382	300,431
Coal-tar chemicals.....	15,501	9,719	14,977	18,169	13,200	25,754	53,791
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations.....	4,847	7,920	7,191	6,242	5,925	7,811	11,823
Industrial chemicals.....	19,036	28,835	33,264	22,633	18,288	52,757	120,045
Pigments, paints, and varnishes.....	1,605	780	1,992	2,044	1,425	3,603	5,326
Fertilizers and materials.....	35,250	31,688	54,489	56,180	62,685	74,803	101,923
Explosives.....	621	49,401	1,886	2,617	1,740	1,216	1,677
Soap and toilet preparations.....	2,801	2,398	4,904	3,565	3,557	4,439	5,847
Group 9.—Miscellaneous, total.....	90,412	131,861	214,414	244,361	209,098	257,983	289,562
Photographic goods.....	6,601	1,433	6,327	7,817	7,059	10,092	17,018
Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus, and supplies, n. e. s.....	2,047	1,523	3,337	2,970	4,709	6,869	9,811
Musical instruments.....	3,795	1,211	9,392	9,842	9,728	12,866	13,817
Toys, athletic and sporting goods.....	2,964	800	4,858	4,901	5,584	8,010	8,647
Firearms.....	294	13,080	1,427	1,947	1,597	2,193	4,103
Books and other printed matter.....	8,388	5,394	13,162	13,694	13,650	13,958	20,004
Clocks, watches, etc.....	10,275	38,652	57,387	60,039	50,765	57,320	67,380
Art works.....	19,224	3,678	19,615	17,951	19,725	26,257	21,588
Miscellaneous articles, n. e. s.....	36,824	66,090	98,909	125,201	96,280	120,418	127,194

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1020.—EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE—VALUE OF SELECTED ARTICLES: 1821 to 1951

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1870-78, see general note, p. 825. Export figures for those years are mixed gold and currency values. Figures are for fiscal years ending Sept. 30 through 1840, and June 30, 1850 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. In some cases blanks represent entire absence of trade; in other cases the item is not available separately]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Meat products	Animal fats and oils ¹	Leather	Rye	Wheat and wheat flour	Oil cake and oil-cake meal	Fruits and nuts ²	Rubber and manufactures ³	Naval stores, gums, and resins	Tobacco, unmanufactured
1821					4,476				315	5,649
1830					6,132				356	5,586
1840					11,779		25		666	9,884
1850					7,742		25		1,372	9,851
1860	8,080	6,200	693		19,525	1,609	206	241	3,888	15,907
1870	11,630	9,909	111	217	68,341	3,419	543	186	3,277	21,100
1871-1880	50,239	30,035	5,521	1,452	108,067	4,732	1,485	237	4,852	24,028
1881-1890	64,599	36,330	8,271	1,283	131,966	6,847	3,309	709	6,187	21,046
1891-1900	91,521	52,251	16,817	3,323	147,694	10,433	6,235	1,865	8,785	24,083
1901-1910	102,256	79,130	27,627	1,150	124,399	21,471	15,655	6,218	16,668	31,539
1911-1915	81,315	83,806	44,556	3,613	172,788	25,570	31,865	13,362	21,852	46,064
1915-1920 ⁴	401,251	106,868	110,215	52,009	512,063	21,978	61,501	46,430	20,417	139,509
1921-1925	139,833	144,085	44,287	39,475	321,864	24,695	82,860	39,003	22,379	164,596
1926-1930	77,988	116,071	47,481	14,767	230,647	24,392	122,234	67,366	30,353	144,549
1931-1935	28,724	36,987	17,120	139	39,237	7,613	84,798	22,961	14,722	103,742
1936-1940	26,409	18,183	14,418	1,392	55,708	8,188	76,111	33,293	16,117	109,798
1941-1945	379,553	109,169	20,497	1,580	104,941	908	87,718	118,585	13,778	137,720
1946-1950	124,406	108,565	25,270	7,393	872,128	11,124	160,914	146,782	36,006	267,888
1944	534,842	162,866	20,206	77	75,997	872	126,190	185,111	14,215	146,440
1945	289,540	102,832	19,547	7,639	329,852	739	128,442	154,862	12,964	238,802
1946	341,413	95,327	24,228	6,840	609,696	177	171,459	181,967	27,288	351,224
1947	129,300	111,445	33,373	5,454	868,078	14,992	199,096	214,616	47,763	270,687
1948	56,753	88,978	20,462	2,934	1,392,663	7,044	194,404	132,402	30,494	214,526
1949	51,454	134,966	28,286	15,841	1,001,608	24,541	139,762	114,432	32,044	251,945
1950	43,107	112,107	20,003	5,896	488,597	8,867	99,850	91,192	42,442	251,020
1951	60,032	213,949	19,061	11,604	996,554	22,443	108,159	143,270	48,031	325,598

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Cotton, unmanufactured	Cotton manufactures ⁵	Sawmill products	Other wood manufactures	Coal and coke	Petroleum and products	Iron and steel-mill products	Copper and manufactures	Machinery, all classes	Automobiles including engines and parts
1821	20,157		1,513					27		
1830	29,675	1,318	1,650	426				37		
1840	63,870	3,550	2,072	921				87		
1850	71,985	4,784	2,545	2,279	167			105		
1860	191,807	10,935	3,714	6,318	741			1,664		
1870	227,028	3,787	4,921	7,625	1,306	32,669	539	1,042	5,783	
1871-1880	194,577	6,622	7,341	8,470	2,506	40,361	1,150	1,657	8,365	
1881-1890	221,689	12,558	12,549	9,134	4,912	49,452	1,622	5,630	13,607	
1891-1900	225,819	16,924	18,866	11,509	12,095	59,055	11,840	25,569	36,093	
1901-1910	386,513	33,237	43,397	18,448	32,491	93,032	43,528	73,638	95,971	6,292
1911-1915	537,044	52,525	62,458	23,608	58,648	137,466	96,313	123,655	158,897	35,805
1915-1920 ⁴	768,361	214,697	63,213	33,973	151,590	349,316	491,191	208,909	354,216	157,775
1921-1925	804,985	133,052	88,233	27,690	131,112	406,267	166,776	129,761	320,048	177,164
1926-1930	765,674	124,079	104,580	32,848	121,800	525,265	170,666	149,999	488,042	406,164
1931-1935	366,539	45,423	38,573	12,622	51,678	232,081	62,931	39,920	212,499	146,503
1936-1940	282,940	60,909	43,162	16,211	66,745	345,619	269,571	87,680	494,612	273,114
1941-1945	151,727	185,337	29,762	36,039	164,497	572,845	543,083	79,333	1,072,968	456,273
1946-1950	674,203	471,256	68,684	39,189	405,244	559,105	625,086	88,037	2,065,384	820,816
1944	114,550	232,407	31,280	42,678	181,540	959,606	550,768	102,697	1,477,532	643,344
1945	278,678	235,924	34,402	54,637	198,258	753,084	457,446	55,212	1,190,991	587,868
1946	538,155	375,242	50,364	30,323	315,735	435,759	447,120	38,587	1,369,145	548,545
1947	423,241	852,492	120,589	68,266	632,448	481,395	824,465	102,489	2,351,781	1,149,433
1948	511,005	498,720	64,027	35,518	492,275	657,047	649,456	113,562	2,359,053	930,367
1949	874,216	366,340	59,956	71,078	307,940	561,850	731,928	97,111	2,354,073	752,592
1950	1,024,397	263,484	48,484	24,761	277,823	499,474	472,463	88,437	2,012,770	723,143
1951	1,146,372	477,099	96,515	36,611	606,159	783,006	611,586	100,993	2,586,929	1,187,598

¹ Includes oleomargarine of vegetable origin through 1948. Excludes inedible fish oils. Excludes "lard compounds" beginning 1921; now classified as "vegetable cooking fats." ² Includes fruit and nut preparations.

³ Natural and synthetic rubber. ⁴ Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

⁵ Includes semimanufactures. ⁶ Average for 1906-10.

⁷ Box, crate and package shoeks (except fruit and vegetable) included with "Other wood manufactures" beginning 1949; classified as "Sawmill products" in prior years.

⁸ Exclusive of track-laying tractors of 95 and over drawbar horsepower beginning July 1949.

⁹ Exclusive of machinery and vehicles manufactured to military specifications beginning July 1949.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1021.—IMPORTS—VALUE OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1821 TO 1951

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 825. Figures represent "general imports" through 1932, "imports for consumption" thereafter. Figures cover fiscal years ending Sept. 30 through 1840, and June 30, 1850 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. In some cases blanks represent entire absence of trade; in other cases the item is not available separately]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Hides and skins	Furs, and manu- factures ¹	Fruits and nuts	Vegetable oils and fats, ex- pressed or ex- tracted	Coffee	Sugar ²	Rub- ber, crude	Tobac- co, un- manu- factured	Cotton manu- factures ³	Burlaps
1821	893	224	181		4,490	3,554			7,391	
1830	2,410	306	520	18	4,227	4,631			7,865	
1840	2,756	423	1,405	263	8,546	5,581			6,504	
1850	4,799	1,014	1,191	922	11,235	7,556		272	20,781	
1860	10,525	1,838	4,804	1,619	21,884	31,079	1,427	1,366	33,216	
1870	14,402	2,236	7,417	2,153	24,235	56,924	3,460	2,534	23,380	
1871-1880	17,443	4,192	11,237	1,164	48,874	75,216	5,695	4,363	26,691	
1881-1890	24,776	7,224	18,732	1,798	55,381	85,760	13,262	8,682	30,209	2,276
1891-1900	32,143	9,466	19,492	3,371	83,025	97,371	21,135	12,083	31,588	6,925
1901-1910	69,363	18,236	28,363	10,676	71,473	84,863	47,755	20,824	57,845	18,549
1911-1915	102,967	19,341	43,033	26,554	108,970	118,240	82,736	31,576	63,049	30,749
1915-1920 ⁴	201,517	47,620	61,755	84,462	165,265	393,006	192,149	51,012	65,816	62,691
1921-1925	93,067	80,552	75,499	59,652	205,792	295,389	192,922	64,831	86,568	60,406
1926-1930	118,003	114,785	84,865	81,940	281,707	207,318	294,428	57,018	63,627	72,250
1931-1935	39,795	43,125	48,407	45,012	141,173	119,110	74,873	27,118	34,472	26,141
1936-1940	50,591	69,781	59,902	72,765	137,736	138,521	208,312	34,284	42,159	35,667
1941-1945	67,789	107,798	63,291	43,840	265,638	171,975	148,694	50,496	18,942	50,074
1946-1950	92,468	149,406	151,263	94,812	731,709	334,782	311,446	80,763	11,816	102,062
1944	61,415	125,890	68,054	44,904	326,067	212,322	76,001	60,288	11,545	53,893
1945	49,954	144,148	109,815	48,714	345,952	201,554	98,030	75,443	17,669	65,313
1946	77,471	238,378	143,281	73,531	472,380	196,983	232,800	85,904	44,503	76,183
1947	85,839	125,889	136,053	117,379	601,318	410,516	316,740	90,694	41,029	109,010
1948	107,765	164,548	161,324	103,636	697,679	313,059	309,137	77,590	52,800	131,313
1949	72,533	108,836	146,812	70,014	795,145	372,167	240,812	73,239	49,846	103,237
1950	118,681	109,372	168,847	109,498	1,092,022	381,187	458,241	76,387	80,904	90,558
1951	132,749	113,995	168,907	107,492	1,361,322	386,944	808,781	85,434	80,516	112,128

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Wool and mohair	Wool manu- factures (includ- ing rags, noils, waste)	Silk, raw	Saw- mill prod- ucts	Wood pulp	Paper and manu- factures	Petro- leum and prod- ucts	Copper, includ- ing ore and manu- factures	Tin, includ- ing ore	Ferti- lizers and materi- als ⁵
1821		7,239				58		233	149	
1830	97	5,901	119			170		807	108	
1840	846	10,808	234			70		1,653	229	
1850	1,690	19,621	386			432		2,418	674	92
1860	4,843	43,142	1,230			497		1,630	1,158	526
1870	6,743	34,491	3,018			1,100		656	2,043	2,192
1871-1880	12,828	38,123	6,390	5,618		1,591		1,084	3,032	2,317
1881-1890	13,531	43,292	15,963	8,074		2,082		495	6,028	4,700
1891-1900	22,171	32,014	26,160	7,887	1,478	3,016		3,381	9,146	6,642
1901-1910	32,410	19,357	55,509	14,699	5,378	5,124		30,319	25,997	20,969
1911-1915	42,664	22,777	80,079	18,276	16,254	12,952	8,868	46,129	41,493	39,631
1915-1920 ⁴	170,173	26,852	213,960	36,521	42,814	47,214	31,174	103,805	73,739	67,142
1921-1925	102,369	64,592	348,123	60,653	67,002	105,239	91,857	77,811	59,225	57,140
1926-1930	78,790	69,295	368,232	44,503	86,044	151,219	132,794	108,243	89,058	67,997
1931-1935	18,731	17,114	115,054	10,540	59,544	95,523	50,990	29,662	43,837	28,659
1936-1940	61,291	26,005	108,723	19,328	77,994	123,911	47,654	47,608	85,363	35,250
1941-1945	247,905	22,563	12,598	50,278	84,136	144,645	93,981	164,807	77,610	31,687
1946-1950	291,210	69,105	32,040	142,082	217,455	396,004	379,027	186,459	149,165	54,489
1944	186,234	17,362		51,485	89,178	141,604	113,352	165,749	56,993	35,506
1945	241,300	24,535	1,116	57,289	115,764	157,642	151,959	194,672	54,009	41,327
1946	289,409	41,112	101,246	78,374	135,782	253,661	159,373	86,384	69,179	35,330
1947	208,942	39,508	15,709	101,587	256,439	363,169	250,400	175,829	88,932	43,449
1948	307,673	79,087	15,406	152,078	272,409	437,779	415,669	203,042	176,153	56,180
1949	222,223	71,964	7,272	113,176	182,432	452,638	477,788	224,232	212,304	62,685
1950	427,802	113,853	20,565	265,195	240,211	472,774	591,905	242,810	202,255	74,803
1951	713,572	151,442	19,485	229,203	352,101	544,022	601,269	278,490	157,558	101,923

¹ Includes fur hats beginning 1921; formerly classified as miscellaneous textile products.

² Includes sirups and maple sugar prior to Oct. 4, 1913. ³ Includes semimanufactures.

⁴ Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

⁵ Saltpeter transferred to fertilizers from chemicals beginning 1921.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1022.—FOREIGN TRADE WITH EACH CONTINENT, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1936 to 1946

[In millions of dollars. "Manufactured foodstuffs" includes beverages]

ECONOMIC CLASS AND CONTINENT	1936-1940, average	1941-1945, average	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946		
							Total	Agricultural	Non-agricultural
Exports, U. S. merchandise	3,166.5	9,922.2	8,003.1	12,841.5	14,161.5	9,584.7	9,500.2	3,139.9	6,360.3
North America	788.8	1,834.6	1,803.5	1,967.0	2,041.3	1,880.0	2,494.6	385.9	2,108.7
Crude materials.....	133.3	259.4	252.3	283.2	294.8	284.5	332.3	65.2	267.1
Crude foodstuffs.....	42.3	79.0	50.0	78.6	103.9	118.8	136.1	135.1	1.0
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	46.1	105.6	90.5	92.2	129.3	134.2	181.6	173.5	8.0
Semimanufactures.....	120.5	244.1	266.7	246.1	239.1	248.1	263.6	5.7	258.0
Finished manufactures.....	446.5	1,146.5	1,144.0	1,267.0	1,274.1	1,094.3	1,580.9	6.4	1,574.5
South America	314.9	495.1	371.3	408.6	535.3	640.7	1,140.0	96.3	1,043.7
Crude materials.....	8.7	11.7	10.1	8.8	9.0	15.9	23.6	8.9	14.7
Crude foodstuffs.....	2.5	1.7	.9	.3	.9	3.9	15.4	15.4	(2)
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	10.8	21.8	14.7	12.7	26.5	36.5	69.7	67.7	2.1
Semimanufactures.....	50.6	92.0	74.4	76.3	99.5	95.5	136.9	.5	136.4
Finished manufactures.....	242.4	367.9	271.2	310.6	399.4	488.9	894.3	3.8	890.5
Europe	1,309.4	5,596.5	3,971.2	7,566.3	9,321.6	5,350.2	3,946.6	2,049.8	1,896.8
Crude materials.....	340.5	264.9	140.4	340.4	214.0	517.0	786.2	654.8	131.3
Crude foodstuffs.....	70.3	69.1	15.4	27.9	26.1	243.3	377.0	376.9	1.1
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	94.8	921.8	757.2	1,327.9	1,329.2	932.5	1,032.1	1,001.6	30.5
Semimanufactures.....	268.2	472.6	449.0	643.1	649.1	335.0	350.5	7.9	342.6
Finished manufactures.....	535.7	3,868.0	2,609.3	5,226.8	7,103.2	3,322.4	1,400.9	8.6	1,392.3
Asia	533.0	796.4	687.1	836.8	994.1	842.5	1,314.8	510.1	804.8
Crude materials.....	108.7	15.5	4.6	5.0	8.4	18.2	241.8	236.7	5.1
Crude foodstuffs.....	3.4	2.4	.1	(2)	.1	7.8	89.4	89.4	(2)
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	17.0	56.7	28.9	26.1	90.8	100.1	196.1	181.4	14.6
Semimanufactures.....	142.8	48.7	39.8	39.7	36.2	40.8	91.4	.3	91.0
Finished manufactures.....	261.0	673.1	613.6	766.0	858.6	675.6	696.2	2.3	694.0
Oceania	88.8	362.8	361.2	568.0	409.6	352.4	116.3	18.4	97.9
Crude materials.....	8.9	13.3	5.4	18.9	18.0	18.4	16.4	14.7	1.7
Crude foodstuffs.....	.3	.9	.1	.2	.4	3.2	.1	.1	(2)
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	2.3	4.2	2.3	3.2	7.6	5.9	2.7	2.5	.1
Semimanufactures.....	11.8	34.3	42.5	45.6	33.1	26.8	20.9	.2	20.8
Finished manufactures.....	65.5	310.1	310.9	500.1	350.5	298.1	76.3	.9	75.4
Africa	131.6	836.7	808.8	1,494.9	859.7	519.0	487.8	79.5	408.4
Crude materials.....	3.0	8.4	5.2	5.5	9.8	16.6	15.6	10.0	5.6
Crude foodstuffs.....	.5	12.3	1.3	2.1	2.4	55.1	30.1	30.1	(2)
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	4.0	44.3	31.0	88.7	49.3	36.5	40.2	38.3	1.9
Semimanufactures.....	17.1	39.7	47.9	38.6	39.6	33.3	31.8	.3	31.5
Finished manufactures.....	107.0	732.1	723.3	1,360.1	768.6	377.4	370.1	.7	369.4
Imports for consumption	2,440.1	3,475.6	2,780.3	3,390.1	3,587.5	4,098.1	4,824.9	2,297.5	2,527.4
North America	599.9	1,529.4	1,114.9	1,676.5	2,024.3	1,892.8	1,627.2	569.0	1,058.2
Crude materials.....	81.3	198.6	165.9	211.2	249.1	221.4	220.4	87.1	133.3
Crude foodstuffs.....	110.7	260.4	184.8	290.6	460.7	282.3	248.0	211.3	36.7
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	133.9	288.1	185.0	315.6	400.6	335.0	331.7	263.1	68.6
Semimanufactures.....	131.9	380.2	341.1	382.0	392.8	509.8	428.3	3.7	424.6
Finished manufactures.....	142.2	407.1	288.1	477.1	521.1	544.3	398.8	3.8	395.0
South America	329.0	790.0	643.5	782.7	920.3	948.7	1,105.0	745.4	359.6
Crude materials.....	119.2	310.5	253.8	294.2	332.3	359.6	415.4	217.5	197.9
Crude foodstuffs.....	144.5	237.4	174.0	240.7	300.0	305.7	441.1	441.0	.1
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	14.9	40.3	33.4	41.9	48.6	50.4	53.0	47.5	5.5
Semimanufactures.....	47.6	180.8	175.7	187.8	206.0	192.3	154.0	35.1	118.9
Finished manufactures.....	2.8	21.1	6.6	18.1	33.4	40.6	41.5	4.3	37.2
Europe	619.4	287.3	235.8	246.4	278.1	402.4	754.0	136.6	617.4
Crude materials.....	109.2	56.2	45.3	45.2	55.3	69.9	177.4	60.8	116.6
Crude foodstuffs.....	11.2	7.9	2.1	4.3	14.5	15.5	15.4	15.1	.2
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	107.0	55.6	44.5	54.5	66.9	62.9	99.8	50.4	49.4
Semimanufactures.....	179.6	61.4	30.2	32.0	32.8	104.0	193.3	4.0	189.2
Finished manufactures.....	212.3	116.2	113.7	110.3	108.6	150.0	268.3	6.2	262.0
Asia	777.9	469.4	337.7	226.2	310.7	388.2	861.7	559.6	302.0
Crude materials.....	422.1	267.0	211.8	104.9	165.2	198.8	540.9	444.8	96.1
Crude foodstuffs.....	32.1	40.9	28.2	31.9	41.7	53.6	67.6	67.3	.3
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	85.2	16.6	7.2	2.8	1.7	8.1	13.6	13.3	.4
Semimanufactures.....	141.0	72.5	45.0	30.7	37.4	43.1	116.9	29.0	87.9
Finished manufactures.....	97.4	72.4	45.6	56.0	64.8	84.5	122.8	5.3	117.5
Oceania	35.4	182.2	255.8	243.0	134.2	163.7	175.3	139.0	36.3
Crude materials.....	31.1	169.3	241.5	230.3	121.1	148.9	160.0	132.2	27.8
Crude foodstuffs.....	.2	1.1	.7	.5	2.0	1.3	1.0	1.0	.2
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	2.7	3.7	3.9	5.5	2.1	4.7	5.3	5.1	.2
Semimanufactures.....	.8	6.0	9.0	4.5	4.6	6.7	6.0	.1	5.9
Finished manufactures.....	.6	2.1	.7	2.2	4.4	2.1	3.0	.6	2.4
Africa	78.3	217.2	192.6	215.3	219.8	302.4	301.7	147.9	153.7
Crude materials.....	44.3	145.5	142.5	151.5	155.2	184.5	215.0	100.9	114.1
Crude foodstuffs.....	20.8	21.1	8.7	16.2	22.5	34.7	41.4	40.2	1.1
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	1.8	.7	.5	.9	1.1	.6	.6	.4	.2
Semimanufactures.....	10.0	44.3	38.5	40.5	32.6	72.3	32.1	3.7	28.4
Finished manufactures.....	1.4	5.6	2.4	6.1	8.4	10.3	12.6	2.7	9.9

¹ Turkey in Europe included with Asia; U. S. S. R. in Asia included with Europe.

² Less than \$50,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*.

No. 1023.—FOREIGN TRADE—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE BY ECONOMIC CLASS AND BY CONTINENT: 1941 TO 1946

[Percentages based on data shown in table 1022, except calculations were made from unrounded figures]

ECONOMIC CLASS AND CONTINENT	EXPORTS						IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION					
	1941-1945, avg.	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1941-1945, avg.	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
CLASS												
Crude materials	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America.....	45.3	60.4	42.8	53.2	32.7	23.5	17.3	15.6	20.4	23.1	18.7	12.7
South America.....	2.1	2.4	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.7	27.1	23.9	28.4	30.8	30.4	24.0
Europe.....	46.2	33.6	51.4	38.6	59.4	55.5	4.9	4.3	4.4	5.1	5.9	10.3
Asia.....	2.7	1.1	.8	1.5	2.1	17.1	23.3	20.0	10.1	15.3	16.8	31.8
Oceania.....	2.3	1.3	2.9	3.2	2.1	1.2	14.8	22.8	22.2	11.2	12.6	9.3
Africa.....	1.5	1.2	.8	1.8	1.9	1.1	12.7	13.4	14.6	14.4	15.6	12.4
Crude foodstuffs	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America.....	47.8	73.7	72.0	77.7	27.5	21.0	45.8	38.7	49.7	54.8	40.7	30.5
South America.....	1.0	1.3	.3	.7	.9	2.4	41.7	49.9	41.2	35.7	44.1	54.2
Europe.....	41.8	22.7	25.6	19.5	56.3	58.2	1.4	.6	.7	1.7	2.2	1.9
Asia.....	1.5	.2	-----	.1	1.8	13.8	7.2	8.1	5.5	5.0	7.7	8.3
Oceania.....	.5	.1	.2	.3	.7	-----	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1
Africa.....	7.4	2.0	2.1	1.6	12.8	4.6	3.7	2.5	2.8	2.7	5.1	5.1
Manufactured foodstuffs	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America.....	9.2	9.8	5.9	7.9	10.8	11.9	70.8	67.4	74.9	76.9	72.6	65.8
South America.....	1.9	1.6	.8	1.6	2.9	4.6	10.1	12.2	9.9	9.3	10.9	10.5
Europe.....	79.9	81.9	85.7	81.4	74.9	67.8	13.9	16.2	13.0	12.8	13.6	19.8
Asia.....	4.9	3.1	1.7	5.6	8.0	12.9	4.1	2.6	.7	.3	1.8	2.7
Oceania.....	4.4	.3	.2	.5	.5	.2	.9	1.4	1.3	.4	1.0	1.1
Africa.....	3.8	3.4	5.7	3.0	2.9	2.6	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1
Semimanufactures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America.....	26.2	29.0	22.6	21.9	31.8	29.5	51.7	53.3	56.4	55.6	54.9	46.0
South America.....	8.9	8.1	7.0	9.1	12.3	15.3	26.6	27.5	27.7	29.2	27.0	16.5
Europe.....	50.7	48.9	59.0	59.1	43.0	39.2	7.0	4.7	4.7	4.7	11.2	20.8
Asia.....	5.2	4.3	3.7	3.3	5.2	10.2	9.9	7.0	4.5	5.3	4.6	12.6
Oceania.....	3.7	4.6	4.2	3.0	3.4	2.3	.8	1.4	.7	.6	.7	.6
Africa.....	4.3	5.1	3.5	3.6	4.3	3.6	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.6	7.8	3.5
Finished manufactures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America.....	16.2	20.2	13.4	11.9	17.5	31.5	65.2	63.0	71.2	70.3	65.4	47.1
South America.....	5.2	4.8	3.3	3.7	7.8	17.3	3.4	1.4	2.7	4.5	4.9	4.9
Europe.....	54.5	46.0	55.5	66.1	53.1	27.9	18.6	24.9	16.5	14.7	18.0	31.7
Asia.....	9.5	10.8	8.1	8.0	10.8	13.9	11.6	10.0	8.4	8.8	10.2	14.5
Oceania.....	4.4	5.5	5.3	3.3	4.8	1.5	.3	.2	.3	.6	.3	.4
Africa.....	10.3	12.8	14.4	7.1	6.0	7.4	.9	.5	.9	1.1	1.2	1.5
CONTINENT												
North America	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials.....	14.1	14.0	14.4	14.4	15.1	13.3	13.0	14.9	12.6	12.3	11.7	13.5
Crude foodstuffs.....	4.3	2.8	4.0	5.1	6.3	5.5	17.0	12.1	17.3	22.8	14.9	15.2
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	5.8	5.0	4.7	6.3	7.1	7.3	18.5	16.6	18.8	19.8	17.7	20.4
Semimanufactures.....	13.3	14.8	12.5	11.7	13.2	10.6	24.9	30.6	22.8	19.4	26.0	26.3
Finished manufactures.....	62.5	63.5	64.4	62.4	58.2	63.4	26.6	25.8	28.5	25.7	23.8	24.5
South America	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials.....	2.4	2.7	2.1	1.7	2.5	2.1	39.3	38.4	37.6	35.1	37.9	37.6
Crude foodstuffs.....	.3	.2	.1	.2	.6	1.4	30.0	27.0	30.8	32.6	32.2	40.0
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	4.4	4.0	3.1	4.9	5.7	6.1	5.1	6.2	5.3	5.3	4.3	3.8
Semimanufactures.....	18.6	20.0	18.7	18.6	14.9	12.0	22.9	27.3	24.0	22.4	20.3	14.9
Finished manufactures.....	74.3	73.1	76.0	74.6	76.3	78.4	2.7	1.0	2.3	3.6	4.3	3.8
Europe	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials.....	4.7	8.5	4.5	2.3	9.7	19.9	19.6	19.2	18.4	19.9	17.4	23.5
Crude foodstuffs.....	1.2	.4	.4	.3	4.5	9.6	2.7	.9	1.7	5.2	.9	2.0
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	16.5	19.1	17.5	14.3	17.4	26.2	19.4	18.9	22.1	24.0	15.6	13.2
Semimanufactures.....	8.4	11.3	8.5	7.0	6.3	8.9	17.9	12.8	13.0	11.8	25.9	25.6
Finished manufactures.....	69.1	65.7	69.1	76.2	62.1	35.5	40.5	48.2	44.8	30.1	37.3	35.6
Asia	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials.....	1.9	.7	.6	.8	2.2	18.4	56.9	62.7	46.4	53.2	51.2	62.8
Crude foodstuffs.....	.3	.0	-----	.0	.9	6.8	8.7	8.4	14.1	13.4	13.8	7.8
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	7.1	4.2	3.1	9.1	11.9	14.9	3.5	2.1	1.2	.5	2.1	1.6
Semimanufactures.....	6.1	5.8	4.8	3.6	4.8	6.9	15.4	13.3	13.6	12.0	11.1	13.6
Finished manufactures.....	84.5	89.3	91.5	86.4	80.2	53.0	15.4	13.5	24.0	20.9	21.8	14.2
Oceania	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials.....	3.7	1.5	3.3	4.4	5.2	14.1	92.9	94.4	94.8	90.2	91.0	91.3
Crude foodstuffs.....	.2	.0	-----	.1	.9	.1	.6	.3	.2	1.5	.8	.5
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	1.2	.6	.6	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.0	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.9	3.0
Semimanufactures.....	9.5	11.8	8.0	8.1	7.6	18.0	3.3	3.5	1.8	3.4	4.1	3.4
Finished manufactures.....	85.5	86.1	88.1	85.6	84.6	65.6	1.1	.3	.9	3.3	1.3	1.7
Africa	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials.....	1.0	.6	.4	1.1	3.2	3.2	67.0	74.0	70.4	70.6	61.0	71.3
Crude foodstuffs.....	1.5	.2	.1	.3	10.6	6.2	9.7	4.5	7.5	10.2	11.5	13.7
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	5.3	3.8	5.9	5.8	7.0	8.2	.3	.3	.4	.5	.2	.2
Semimanufactures.....	4.7	5.8	2.6	4.6	6.4	6.5	20.4	20.0	18.8	14.8	23.9	10.6
Finished manufactures.....	87.5	89.5	91.0	88.2	72.7	75.9	2.6	1.2	2.8	3.8	3.4	4.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*.

No. 1024.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY CONTINENTS: 1821 TO 1951

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 825. Figures cover fiscal years to and including 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. Philippine Islands included with Asia for all years; Turkey in Europe is with Asia beginning 1926; U. S. S. R. in Asia is with Europe beginning 1924; and Hawaiian Islands with Oceania prior to 1901. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 87-102]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	EXPORTS							
	Total	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa
		Northern	Southern					
1821-----	54, 496	2, 392	11, 965	2, 208	35, 575	1, 977	71	306
1830-----	71, 671	2, 802	14, 723	4, 586	47, 393	1, 906	27	234
1840-----	123, 669	6, 090	17, 241	5, 714	92, 039	1, 560	330	696
1850-----	144, 376	9, 519	14, 284	7, 730	108, 638	3, 028	190	987
1860-----	333, 576	22, 883	29, 273	15, 706	249, 425	8, 100	4, 962	3, 227
1870-----	392, 772	21, 703	31, 100	15, 188	313, 315	5, 773	3, 873	1, 620
1871-1880-----	589, 301	32, 874	36, 246	21, 161	482, 235	8, 133	5, 703	2, 950
1881-1890-----	765, 136	40, 697	43, 945	30, 129	613, 753	18, 958	13, 928	3, 728
1891-1900-----	1, 024, 870	64, 636	63, 050	34, 473	798, 320	32, 968	20, 152	11, 272
1901-1910-----	1, 616, 570	162, 698	126, 238	64, 194	1, 131, 759	87, 091	31, 048	23, 222
1911-1915-----	2, 370, 539	337, 091	182, 315	122, 243	1, 517, 404	133, 348	51, 506	26, 632
1915-1920 ¹ -----	6, 321, 190	780, 221	503, 439	360, 744	4, 123, 523	562, 476	109, 121	81, 668
1921-1925-----	4, 397, 027	627, 382	444, 577	297, 115	2, 318, 244	498, 553	141, 426	69, 729
1926-1930-----	4, 777, 314	829, 858	408, 175	447, 860	2, 236, 501	573, 085	177, 239	109, 596
1931-1935-----	2, 025, 195	300, 372	162, 435	141, 074	960, 158	349, 911	48, 568	62, 377
1936-1940-----	3, 219, 681	521, 793	291, 178	317, 400	1, 332, 708	535, 283	89, 150	132, 068
1941-1945-----	10, 051, 075	1, 297, 384	574, 985	500, 039	5, 673, 543	799, 063	363, 562	842, 490
1946-1950-----	11, 829, 467	1, 895, 400	1, 399, 158	1, 664, 671	4, 120, 070	1, 826, 939	183, 572	613, 214
1943-----	12, 964, 906	1, 462, 519	543, 998	411, 480	7, 633, 089	837, 541	568, 927	1, 507, 353
1944-----	14, 268, 702	1, 460, 921	625, 938	540, 277	9, 363, 897	995, 732	410, 484	861, 404
1945-----	9, 805, 625	1, 194, 814	724, 279	645, 226	5, 514, 814	849, 252	353, 569	523, 671
1946-----	9, 738, 321	1, 462, 917	1, 072, 097	1, 148, 590	4, 122, 358	1, 326, 870	116, 671	489, 819
1947-----	14, 429, 747	2, 114, 505	1, 714, 979	2, 353, 642	5, 187, 322	1, 917, 504	320, 324	821, 471
1948-----	12, 653, 058	1, 944, 706	1, 450, 572	1, 911, 582	4, 279, 188	2, 129, 566	152, 772	734, 072
1949-----	12, 051, 103	1, 959, 180	1, 339, 602	1, 561, 882	4, 118, 159	2, 255, 766	194, 864	621, 755
1950 ² -----	10, 275, 102	1, 995, 732	1, 418, 642	1, 347, 660	2, 893, 324	1, 504, 990	133, 229	349, 354
1951 ² -----	15, 020, 408	2, 583, 477	1, 702, 160	2, 070, 899	4, 042, 865	2, 240, 351	242, 615	580, 900

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	GENERAL IMPORTS							
	Total	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa
		Northern	Southern					
1821-----	54, 521	402	11, 816	1, 570	35, 000	5, 324	34	375
1830-----	62, 721	398	10, 793	4, 919	40, 117	6, 241	18	234
1840-----	98, 259	1, 228	15, 421	8, 606	61, 721	10, 686	152	445
1850-----	173, 509	5, 180	16, 116	16, 038	123, 115	12, 434	9	618
1860-----	353, 616	23, 730	44, 180	34, 929	216, 661	29, 239	1, 170	3, 706
1870-----	435, 958	36, 265	74, 435	42, 964	240, 187	37, 773	1, 612	2, 722
1871-1880-----	535, 222	30, 720	91, 365	65, 771	284, 294	55, 715	4, 287	3, 051
1881-1890-----	692, 187	41, 113	97, 564	79, 184	384, 644	72, 173	13, 764	3, 746
1891-1900-----	763, 328	36, 801	102, 025	107, 255	393, 733	96, 584	19, 519	7, 412
1901-1910-----	1, 158, 500	66, 137	154, 913	139, 437	594, 067	177, 289	12, 818	13, 840
1911-1915-----	1, 712, 319	131, 455	248, 943	219, 923	798, 115	270, 797	19, 020	24, 065
1915-1920 ¹ -----	3, 358, 354	426, 337	588, 103	591, 295	682, 298	910, 340	70, 134	90, 848
1921-1925-----	3, 450, 103	396, 668	514, 233	421, 336	1, 049, 565	942, 808	53, 994	71, 499
1926-1930-----	4, 033, 469	479, 737	460, 457	545, 788	1, 207, 213	1, 195, 930	53, 137	91, 207
1931-1935-----	1, 713, 102	236, 164	177, 257	244, 160	516, 313	490, 909	16, 209	32, 068
1936-1940-----	2, 482, 030	368, 521	246, 139	337, 703	627, 085	784, 989	36, 372	81, 220
1941-1945-----	3, 514, 080	953, 196	588, 916	801, 021	287, 826	478, 314	187, 281	217, 524
1946-1950-----	6, 659, 363	1, 429, 229	955, 066	1, 479, 231	1, 011, 596	1, 245, 432	167, 102	371, 706
1943-----	8, 381, 498	1, 040, 552	641, 827	775, 611	239, 507	234, 814	245, 376	203, 812
1944-----	8, 928, 868	1, 275, 898	757, 844	931, 271	289, 295	321, 940	130, 305	222, 312
1945-----	4, 159, 138	1, 145, 388	752, 934	976, 101	409, 450	407, 315	170, 935	297, 015
1946-----	4, 942, 054	910, 529	733, 222	1, 118, 138	804, 326	886, 946	182, 574	306, 317
1947-----	5, 766, 333	1, 128, 124	1, 015, 661	1, 254, 222	820, 036	1, 055, 195	155, 761	327, 335
1948-----	7, 123, 877	1, 593, 546	946, 114	1, 559, 644	1, 121, 123	1, 346, 073	163, 673	393, 703
1949-----	6, 622, 390	1, 552, 351	941, 348	1, 501, 273	925, 052	1, 239, 488	125, 364	337, 516
1950-----	8, 852, 161	1, 961, 593	1, 138, 987	1, 962, 879	1, 387, 445	1, 690, 457	208, 140	493, 661
1951-----	10, 961, 550	2, 276, 974	1, 221, 076	2, 326, 133	2, 040, 386	2, 057, 887	450, 328	583, 766

¹ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

² Total includes \$632,171,000 for 1950 and \$1,552,141,000 for 1951 not shown by continents due to security regulations.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1025.—EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS, BY CONTINENTS—PERCENT
DISTRIBUTION: 1821 TO 1951

[Percentages based on figures shown in table 1024, except that calculations were made from unrounded figures.
See headnote to that table]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPORTS							PERCENT OF TOTAL IMPORTS						
	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa
	North- ern	South- ern						North- ern	South- ern					
1821-----	4.4	22.0	4.1	65.3	3.6	0.1	0.6	0.7	21.7	2.9	64.2	9.8	0.1	0.7
1830-----	3.9	20.5	6.4	66.1	2.7	(1)	.3	.6	17.2	7.8	64.0	10.0	(1)	.4
1840-----	4.9	13.9	4.6	74.4	1.3	.3	.6	1.2	15.7	8.8	62.8	10.9	.2	.5
1850-----	6.6	9.9	5.4	75.2	2.1	.1	.7	3.0	9.3	9.2	71.0	7.2	(1)	.4
1860-----	6.9	8.8	4.7	74.8	2.4	1.5	1.0	6.7	12.5	9.9	61.3	8.3	.3	1.0
1870-----	5.5	7.9	3.9	79.8	1.5	1.0	.5	8.3	17.1	9.9	55.1	8.7	.4	.6
1871-1880-----	5.6	6.2	3.6	81.8	1.4	1.0	.5	5.7	17.1	12.3	53.1	10.4	.8	.6
1881-1890-----	5.3	5.7	3.9	80.2	2.5	1.8	.5	5.9	14.1	11.4	55.6	10.4	2.0	.5
1891-1900-----	6.3	6.2	3.4	77.9	3.2	2.0	1.1	4.8	13.4	14.1	51.6	12.7	2.6	1.0
1901-1910-----	9.4	7.8	4.0	70.0	5.4	1.9	1.4	5.7	13.4	12.0	51.3	15.3	1.1	1.2
1911-1915-----	14.2	7.7	5.2	64.0	5.6	2.2	1.1	7.7	14.5	12.8	46.6	15.8	1.1	1.4
1915-1920 ² -----	12.0	7.7	5.5	63.2	8.6	1.7	1.3	12.7	17.5	17.6	20.3	27.1	2.1	2.7
1921-1925-----	14.3	10.1	6.8	52.7	11.3	3.2	1.6	11.5	14.9	12.2	30.4	27.3	1.6	2.1
1926-1930-----	17.4	8.4	9.4	46.8	12.0	3.7	2.3	11.9	11.4	13.5	29.9	29.7	1.3	2.3
1931-1935-----	14.8	8.0	7.0	47.4	17.3	2.4	3.1	13.8	10.3	14.3	30.1	28.7	.9	1.9
1936-1940-----	16.2	9.0	9.9	41.4	16.6	2.7	4.2	14.8	9.9	13.6	25.3	31.6	1.5	3.3
1941-1945-----	12.9	5.7	5.0	56.4	8.0	3.6	8.4	27.1	16.8	22.8	8.2	13.6	5.3	6.2
1946-1950-----	16.0	11.8	14.1	34.8	15.4	1.6	5.2	21.5	14.3	22.2	15.2	18.7	2.5	5.6
1941-----	19.7	9.9	10.2	35.9	12.1	2.4	9.8	17.1	12.3	20.2	8.4	32.5	4.8	4.8
1942-----	16.8	5.9	4.7	49.6	8.5	4.5	10.1	26.6	13.8	23.5	8.0	12.3	8.4	7.4
1943-----	11.3	4.2	3.2	58.9	6.5	4.4	11.6	30.8	19.0	22.9	7.1	6.9	7.3	6.0
1944-----	10.2	4.4	3.8	65.7	7.0	2.9	6.0	32.5	19.3	23.7	7.4	8.2	3.3	5.7
1945-----	12.2	7.4	6.6	56.2	8.7	3.6	5.3	27.5	18.1	23.5	9.8	9.8	4.1	7.1
1946-----	15.0	11.0	11.8	42.3	13.6	1.2	5.0	18.4	14.8	22.6	16.3	17.9	3.7	6.2
1947-----	14.7	11.9	16.3	35.9	13.3	2.2	5.7	19.6	17.6	21.8	14.2	18.3	2.7	5.7
1948-----	15.4	11.5	15.1	33.8	16.8	1.2	6.2	22.4	13.3	21.9	15.7	18.9	2.3	5.5
1949-----	16.3	11.1	13.0	34.2	18.7	1.6	5.2	23.4	14.2	22.7	14.0	18.7	1.9	5.1
1950 ³ -----	19.4	13.8	13.1	28.2	14.6	1.3	3.4	22.2	12.9	22.2	15.7	19.2	2.4	5.6
1951 ³ -----	17.2	11.3	13.8	26.9	14.9	1.6	3.9	20.8	11.1	21.2	18.6	18.8	4.1	5.4

¹ Less than $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1 percent.

² Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

³ Percentages for individual continents are understated since basic continent data excludes, under security regulations, exports of Special Category commodities representing 6.2 percent of total exports in 1950, and 10.3 percent in 1951.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1026.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND ORIGIN:
1936 TO 1951

[In thousands of dollars. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 87-102, for group totals, historically]

AREA AND COUNTRY	1936-40, average		1941-45, average		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Grand total.....	3,219,581	2,482,030	10,051,075	3,514,080	9,738,321	4,942,053	14,429,747	5,756,333	12,653,058	7,123,877	12,051,108	6,622,390	10,275,102	8,852,161	15,020,408	10,961,550
North America.....	812,972	614,669	1,872,369	1,542,118	2,535,014	1,643,751	3,829,483	2,143,784	3,395,277	2,539,661	3,298,682	2,493,698	3,414,374	3,100,579	4,290,637	3,498,050
Northern Area.....	521,793	368,520	1,287,384	953,196	1,462,917	910,529	2,114,503	1,128,124	1,944,706	1,593,546	1,959,130	1,552,351	1,995,732	1,961,593	2,588,477	2,276,974
Greenland.....	155	784	1,149	2,568	724	828	621	1,565	158	210	137	313	43	1,036	212	2,327
Canada.....	512,717	359,562	1,277,864	935,879	1,441,614	883,388	2,073,747	1,095,102	1,912,175	1,563,613	1,940,418	1,551,037	1,995,496	1,960,467	2,588,237	2,274,594
Newfoundland and Labrador ^a	8,765	8,121	18,194	14,743	20,468	26,313	39,024	31,426	32,260	39,707	18,494	132	192	90	28	53
Miquelon and St. Pierre.....	157	53	178	8	112	213	213	113	116	16	139	16	132	1	28	53
Southern Area.....	291,178	246,139	574,985	588,917	1,072,097	733,222	1,714,979	1,015,661	1,450,572	946,114	1,339,502	941,348	1,418,642	1,138,987	1,702,160	1,221,076
Mexico.....	85,525	58,027	170,032	504,665	574,985	232,411	629,598	246,689	521,506	246,207	468,195	243,499	511,934	315,412	711,373	325,820
Central America.....	62,351	36,048	104,396	57,349	172,177	82,820	368,140	125,332	281,058	139,222	293,945	143,651	280,549	182,999	254,746	218,116
Guatemala.....	7,343	9,864	11,109	17,363	23,081	31,220	41,377	44,042	44,817	44,171	44,859	43,297	43,047	53,716	47,277	64,427
British Honduras.....	1,043	1,861	2,211	2,690	2,869	2,057	4,505	3,237	2,984	2,646	2,100	2,188	3,175	1,916	2,830	2,395
El Salvador.....	3,760	6,633	6,739	13,023	13,697	15,211	28,433	27,468	25,764	31,136	25,836	40,214	32,092	51,037	42,021	63,712
Honduras.....	5,973	6,799	8,055	7,016	19,737	9,414	11,577	27,269	13,196	33,590	15,217	23,436	20,182	33,868	23,592	33,868
Nicaragua.....	3,797	2,657	1,161	4,774	12,122	6,436	17,403	8,953	20,577	11,698	15,705	6,697	18,333	19,459	21,302	20,728
Costa Rica.....	6,855	3,807	11,880	8,358	22,629	10,604	33,053	28,622	22,938	26,948	22,365	16,384	24,613	31,641	28,142	31,641
Panama, Republic of.....	17,937	4,086	30,934	2,705	49,447	5,807	172,162	6,710	91,913	8,949	115,740	11,100	110,984	9,714	46,683	11,943
Panama Canal Zone.....	26,070	4,568	26,308	1,418	28,595	2,071	39,305	2,612	39,112	4,487	29,123	2,482	22,897	2,361	29,174	3,176
Bermuda and Caribbean.....	143,303	152,056	287,679	361,536	385,254	417,991	716,941	643,640	648,072	500,686	577,362	554,198	626,109	640,575	736,042	677,140
Bermuda.....	3,523	321	6,370	501	7,987	12,463	9,505	9,690	9,507	11,951	11,951	480	8,458	356	10,997	666
Bahamas.....	18,545	1,010	6,749	1,055	1,382	9,505	1,382	9,505	1,085	8,225	8,225	881	7,207	888	10,333	1,753
Cuba.....	151,213	271,704	271,828	324,418	491,843	500,024	491,843	500,024	440,966	374,900	380,282	387,540	466,173	406,404	539,737	417,777
Jamaica.....	4,844	1,496	7,542	3,651	11,975	2,091	23,901	1,439	12,948	1,833	10,354	2,054	8,282	2,307	16,006	2,909
Haiti.....	4,283	2,866	7,448	10,004	12,301	17,655	25,214	20,144	20,204	18,849	23,836	19,782	25,142	23,080	28,232	32,632
Dominican Republic.....	6,104	5,934	12,753	12,197	29,441	20,197	49,324	30,228	46,986	35,212	38,311	24,379	41,151	37,852	48,496	49,064
Leeward Islands.....	1,585	2,196	1,904	2,839	4,549	3,629	3,629	3,629	3,261	2,480	3,042	1,876	1,166	2,262	1,924	1,688
Windward Islands.....	1,355	2,963	1,279	1,509	4,429	481	481	481	2,506	141	2,028	104	1,057	403	1,600	396
Other British West Indies.....	3,479	1,359	17,053	2,240	1,509	409	4,429	481	2,506	141	2,028	104	1,057	403	1,600	396
Barbados.....	978	1,279	1,279	1,509	4,429	481	481	481	2,506	141	2,028	104	1,057	403	1,600	396
Trinidad and Tobago.....	7,323	2,352	18,324	3,632	9,056	2,232	19,373	3,079	14,275	5,398	15,432	5,405	5,862	9,004	8,920	10,317
Netherlands Antilles.....	30,236	18,897	29,325	54,153	34,535	46,228	66,925	72,965	81,512	120,048	75,939	111,407	69,053	157,827	68,053	159,364
French West Indies.....	2,063	203	6,373	2,191	7,973	3,776	9,415	126	5,809	51	7,361	200	2,527	193	1,124	575

South America.....		317, 400	337, 703	500, 039	801, 021	1,148,530	1,118,138	2,353,642	1,254,222	1,911,532	1,559,644	1,561,882	1,501,273	1,347,660	1,962,879	2,070,899	2,326,133
Northern Area.....		95, 300	78, 989	145, 277	141, 545	364, 558	283, 287	662, 051	391, 925	728, 490	522, 451	708, 458	533, 990	631, 214	651, 239	694, 855	703, 472
Colombia.....		482, 152	485, 289	87, 337	87, 337	140, 670	156, 569	265, 931	205, 628	179, 395	236, 474	175, 904	223, 143	223, 143	313, 174	226, 173	362, 070
Venezuela.....		50, 796	26, 853	76, 765	46, 955	211, 499	119, 557	496, 783	173, 400	516, 623	270, 761	518, 445	278, 062	392, 258	323, 565	455, 776	323, 937
British Guiana.....		1, 144	3, 626	3, 730	1, 326	6, 950	928	7, 826	1, 338	6, 352	1, 201	4, 924	1, 155	2, 755	1, 435	4, 576	1, 909
Surinam.....		1, 017	3, 185	6, 063	5, 893	8, 004	6, 103	7, 540	11, 453	7, 174	13, 884	8, 488	13, 288	6, 837	13, 054	8, 101	15, 533
French Guiana.....		192	44	510	34	625	69	973	11	1, 057	41	697	221	221	12	160	15
Western Area.....		55, 472	61, 071	107, 963	212, 743	182, 699	180, 781	285, 186	221, 969	238, 451	231, 705	297, 266	255, 204	188, 864	277, 888	355, 364	350, 826
Ecuador.....		4, 800	3, 640	11, 566	11, 820	22, 220	13, 219	39, 996	18, 463	30, 748	18, 885	32, 375	17, 087	27, 896	34, 372	34, 812	35, 737
Peru.....		18, 340	14, 053	34, 624	27, 031	61, 570	36, 365	91, 561	41, 701	66, 524	38, 585	86, 125	40, 177	70, 950	48, 754	114, 687	60, 748
Bolivia.....		5, 419	2, 129	12, 735	37, 527	21, 700	46, 897	28, 290	39, 505	35, 711	48, 846	36, 204	45, 468	19, 778	35, 261	39, 932	51, 120
Chile.....		26, 912	41, 249	49, 039	136, 365	77, 200	34, 309	125, 340	122, 300	105, 468	179, 056	142, 662	152, 472	70, 240	159, 500	165, 931	203, 220
Eastern Area.....		166, 628	197, 642	246, 800	446, 733	601, 033	654, 071	1, 406, 043	640, 327	947, 337	755, 489	556, 158	709, 079	527, 583	1, 033, 752	1, 020, 680	1, 271, 835
Brazil.....		74, 725	1, 332	169, 213	236, 305	396, 408	407, 704	643, 225	445, 669	497, 307	513, 079	382, 899	501, 939	343, 142	715, 260	699, 405	910, 147
Paraguay.....		8, 650	11, 559	1, 805	3, 948	5, 510	3, 751	7, 740	6, 233	4, 091	4, 091	7, 710	5, 887	3, 018	6, 246	4, 322	7, 008
Uruguay.....		83, 141	78, 149	56, 162	161, 402	191, 144	194, 380	679, 851	37, 583	60, 226	57, 725	34, 652	54, 035	39, 399	106, 117	83, 500	135, 073
Argentina.....		4	6	132	507	6	3	95	(¹)	380, 566	179, 765	130, 843	97, 523	141, 966	206, 060	233, 442	219, 587
Falkland Islands.....									20	(²)	(³)	23	23	27	69	12	21
Europe.....		1,332,708	627,065	5,676,543	287,826	4,122,338	804,326	5,187,322	820,036	4,279,188	1,121,123	4,118,159	925,052	2,893,324	1,387,445	4,042,865	2,040,386
Northwestern and Central Area.....		1,131,328	488,313	3,461,935	191,365	2,794,325	516,713	4,025,099	581,481	3,366,918	817,338	3,273,046	708,971	2,296,191	1,080,840	3,161,275	1,670,384
Iceland.....		621	1,478	15,016	4,182	11,631	5,958	15,749	3,094	10,238	3,982	8,389	2,217	5,780	4,397	6,907	8,404
Sweden.....		61,722	42,312	19,511	10,418	206,428	47,101	397,612	92,622	118,027	91,800	87,410	54,369	96,973	71,270	134,238	104,405
Norway.....		21,419	18,576	3,862	2,292	80,884	13,236	146,968	22,109	84,617	33,487	90,540	30,738	70,930	40,927	88,318	49,703
Denmark.....		17,089	3,855	1,057	70	37,932	4,276	77,932	5,133	53,800	5,951	92,008	6,584	54,605	12,159	65,861	20,597
Faroe Islands.....																	
United Kingdom.....		602,744	165,156	3,221,968	110,031	855,205	198,140	1,103,243	204,903	864,104	289,520	700,223	227,033	511,212	334,793	900,820	465,641
Ireland (Eire).....		12,988	1,630	7,308	1,740	28,177	2,213	88,819	2,785	36,983	2,664	62,000	1,632	44,580	2,488	52,864	7,066
Netherlands.....		74,980	34,441	16,431	1,229	236,859	22,942	383,733	26,477	309,166	43,571	283,364	69,281	224,598	84,576	287,295	130,615
Belgium and Luxembourg.....		64,135	53,638	27,032	5,644	278,115	77,306	534,606	58,619	308,588	103,555	367,747	94,186	265,800	139,773	376,698	215,505
France.....		172,453	58,766	98,670	4,016	709,147	62,807	817,154	691,198	73,093	497,057	61,484	334,432	31,678	327,205	363,438	283,438
Germany.....		76,413	38,712	451	1,072	52,776	3,138	124,328	6,284	862,722	31,725	822,112	46,464	439,427	104,179	519,304	229,068
Austria.....		2,133	3,912	(¹)	6	4,746	74,640	4,380	146,373	8,970	150,962	9,638	108,790	16,386	106,721	26,280	26,280
Czechoslovakia.....		9,665	18,186	10,390	106	106,748	19,160	49,094	23,210	21,565	22,135	21,792	10,516	26,006	1,050	22,395	1,050
Hungary.....		2,051	3,233	24	33	12,859	328	12,859	6,029	1,613	1,756	3,477	1,865	3,477	1,865	2,642	2,642
Switzerland.....		13,811	25,684	40,813	40,521	108,205	98,597	194,371	83,880	171,511	105,781	142,566	93,092	128,000	109,743	193,408	133,905

¹ Total includes \$632,170,000 in 1950 and \$1,532,141,000 in 1951 not shown by continents due to security regulations. ² Newfoundland and Labrador included with Canada in 1950 and 1951 and for imports in 1949. ³ Canal Zone included for 1936 and 1937. ⁴ Average for 1938-40. ⁵ Bahamas, Leeward and Windward Islands combined as Western British West Indies prior to 1942; average for 1941-45 shown under Other British West Indies. ⁶ Average for 1942-46. ⁷ Less than \$500. ⁸ For statistical purposes, trade with Germany was defined to include (as far as ascertainable) trade with areas under de facto administrative control of Germany from the following dates to the close of World War II: Austria, May 6, 1938; Sudeten area of Czechoslovakia, Nov. 10, 1938; other Czechoslovak provinces (Bohemia, Moravia, and part of Slovakia), Mar. 18, 1939; Memel territory of Lithuania, Mar. 23, 1939; and Danzig and German-occupied Poland, Nov. 16, 1939. Similarly, trade with that area of Czechoslovakia occupied by Hungary was defined to be trade with Hungary for those portions of Rumania and parts of Slovakia occupied Dec. 30, 1938, and Mar. 19, 1939, respectively. Trade with Czechoslovak area occupied by Poland was included with the Polish trade from Dec. 30, 1938, to Nov. 16, 1939. Though country classifications used in this table do not recognize de facto boundaries existing in certain geographic areas after World War II, statistics are primarily in terms of this situation. For example, certain shipments credited to U. S. S. R. should probably be credited to Estonia, Latvia, Russian-occupied Poland, etc., but when the country of ultimate destination or origin of merchandise in terms of prewar boundaries is not readily ascertainable, the de facto situation is reflected in the statistics. ⁹ Average for 1936-38.

[In thousands of dollars]

AREA AND COUNTRY	1935-40, average		1941-45, average		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Europe—Con.																
Northeastern Area																
Finland	92, 111	53, 394	1,986, 187	38, 888	572, 879	112, 986	316, 097	316, 097	120, 140	127, 062	56, 319	69, 945	30, 440	84, 340	34, 514	93, 995
Estonia ¹	13, 904	15, 433	1, 721	252	31, 073	12, 163	69, 299	39, 808	36, 463	38, 973	26, 305	27, 409	20, 722	34, 905	33, 755	56, 167
Latvia ¹	1, 182	923		(¹)	2	4	8	(¹)	7	(¹)	17	(¹)		(¹)	3	
Lithuania ¹	1, 234	753	7	1	1	12	16	(¹)	115	6	(¹)	10				11
Poland and Danzig ¹	398	717	2	7	183, 263	253	107, 705	1, 335	55, 675	1, 249	23, 367	3, 335	8, 986	11, 136	701	10, 800
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia) ¹	17, 474	11, 346	16, 926	29												
	57, 917	24, 223	1,967, 502	38, 598	388, 539	100, 548	149, 069	77, 102	27, 879	86, 825	6, 617	39, 103	752	38, 206	55	27, 516
Southwestern Area																
Azores ¹⁰	92, 657	60, 017	178, 831	54, 364	476, 612	142, 094	627, 014	92, 826	535, 679	150, 907	576, 489	113, 307	432, 410	183, 755	629, 892	232, 492
Azores and Madeira Islands ¹⁰			6480	656	466	887	3, 080	909	1, 290	511	921	474	1, 152	625	760	590
Spain	331	656	972	3, 397	42, 772	43, 327	32, 651	26, 887	26, 471	34, 533	50, 407	24, 316	43, 592	50, 256	111, 042	59, 721
Portugal	18, 718	13, 251	22, 402	29, 643	35, 939	23, 266	90, 499	20, 971	76, 157	19, 979	52, 652	13, 623	32, 870	20, 829	39, 045	29, 721
Gibraltar	12, 534	7, 450	13, 624	21, 850	80	20	1, 533	28	236	77	733	7	1, 314	15	2, 306	2
Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus ¹¹	255	4	1, 890	3												
Italy ¹²	60, 819	38, 655	135, 321	633	2, 206	678	4, 402	303	2, 193	1, 477	1, 877	3, 390	1, 800	3, 448	6, 199	3, 887
Free Territory of Trieste ¹²				1, 815	369, 768	63, 916	490, 759	43, 758	417, 905	94, 024	458, 002	70, 940	339, 935	108, 514	456, 248	140, 006
Aegean Islands ¹²																
Malta and Gozo ¹²				14, 210	1, 251		90		11, 517	5	11, 897	17	11, 629	68	13, 601	196
Southeastern Area																
Yugoslavia	16, 612	25, 360	46, 620	3, 210	278, 541	32, 533	219, 112	27, 485	256, 552	25, 816	212, 306	32, 829	134, 263	38, 510	217, 274	43, 516
Albania	2, 628	4, 234	18, 223	258	126, 614	1, 225	31, 490	5, 760	8, 017	3, 023	20, 928	14, 851	39, 876	18, 718	119, 642	21, 773
Greece ¹¹	1, 153	133	1, 384		4, 334	5	4, 556	8	344		127		169	43	3	2
Rumania	7, 241	15, 619	26, 790	2, 026	143, 645	23, 695	166, 517	16, 631	238, 462	19, 480	186, 653	15, 729	91, 353	17, 113	97, 209	20, 900
Bulgaria	5, 545	2, 671		12	2, 028	56	15, 079	7, 435	7, 642	480	3, 209	584	2, 009	287	390	322
Cyprus ¹¹	508	1, 816	76	913	1, 930	7, 588	1, 471	4, 661	2, 086	831	1, 389	1, 664	857	2, 348	30	519
Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus ¹¹	536	887		14, 727												

Asia	535, 283	784, 989	799, 063	478, 314	1,326,870	886, 946	1,917,504	1,055,195	2,129,566	1,346,073	2, 255, 765	1,239,488	1,504,990	1,699,457	2, 240, 351	2, 057, 887
Western Area	28, 841	31, 172	118, 098	77, 175	131, 132	184, 737	303, 787	107, 287	358, 557	169, 106	504, 956	170, 131	277, 234	213, 694	356, 503	267, 201
Turkey	10, 189	16, 070	77, 456	36, 374	68, 366	82, 153	87, 225	100, 836	149, 977	120, 619	56, 110	36, 110	56, 110	61, 455	60, 106	76, 427
Syria	2, 297	3, 022	2, 895	1, 557	17, 115	8, 497	43, 151	7, 777	6, 971	4, 586	4, 864	3, 816	10, 034	11, 974	21, 829	28, 536
Lebanon ¹⁰																
Iran (Persia)	2, 823	5, 355	40, 644	6, 723	14, 019	14, 210	13, 016	5, 162	27, 106	5, 483	41, 143	2, 072	26, 283	4, 185	27, 833	8, 733
Palestine and Trans-Jordan ¹⁰	6, 113	5, 190	20, 072	10, 097	21, 851	31, 252	33, 988	23, 400	43, 650	26, 692	113, 547	16, 413	33, 157	12, 461	28, 777	19, 669
Israel and Palestine ¹⁰	4, 282	389	9, 246	8, 299	18, 618	22, 865	31, 689	5, 105	29, 166	5, 194	79, 152	5, 986	91, 588	7, 957	107, 181	11, 759
Jordan ¹⁰									2, 640		2, 099		981	8	2, 897	
Arabia																
States ¹⁰	2, 879	640		790					33, 268	12, 599	22, 576	38, 850	3, 179	41, 772	6, 122	34, 004
Kuwait ¹⁰									83, 974	16, 150	84, 836	19, 871	32, 131	24, 365	53, 350	29, 933
Saudi Arabia ¹⁰																
Arabia Peninsula States, n. e. s. ¹⁰	258	507			928	1, 260	675	2, 101	339	1, 689	673	1, 653	68	2, 274	105	2, 564
Aden of Bahrain ¹⁰					60	32	2, 761	433	780	1, 857	650	61	250	46	974	198
State of Bahrain ¹⁰					2, 915	781	6, 701	1, 786	13, 968	1, 681	19, 747	357	7, 071	2, 436	7, 731	1, 498
Afghanistan ¹⁰					6, 086	35, 778	6, 086	2, 923	4, 314	44, 886	2, 532	1, 799	3, 789	21, 081	5, 391	21, 218
Southern and South-Southern Area	185, 520	505, 212	583, 826	358, 040	581, 639	526, 814	1, 000, 088	790, 947	1, 012, 658	986, 181	973, 643	872, 905	618, 011	1, 146, 145	1, 173, 343	1, 529, 473
India 20 21 22	43, 047	78, 648	457, 151	132, 107	181, 083	237, 834	401, 068	253, 763	298, 216	265, 230	255, 249	238, 845	212, 480	259, 120	464, 333	296, 455
Pakistan ²²																
Ceylon	1, 584	20, 305	39, 636	45, 443	10, 180	11, 942	46, 698	29, 762	19, 374	62, 812	18, 671	34, 337	30, 394	31, 400	19, 249	49, 840
Burma ²⁰	4, 812	4, 835	4, 322	596	2, 545	1, 074	5, 590	29, 370	4, 525	1, 701	1, 921	1, 213	897	66, 218	1, 752	1, 752
Siam (Thailand)	4, 658	591	1, 585	433	7, 559	7, 403	13, 330	19, 404	16, 380	52, 508	31, 571	48, 008	25, 020	75, 192	49, 628	137, 426
French Indo-China and French India ²¹																
British Malaya	4, 609	8, 118	1, 002	2, 107	8, 069	41, 840	23, 690	4, 291	14, 305	3, 344	18, 232	1, 133	8, 689	11, 124	26, 571	14, 501
Indonesia	9, 663	188, 088	10, 782	70, 429	14, 003	129, 079	65, 752	284, 112	81, 998	293, 244	37, 627	193, 550	19, 740	310, 015	57, 808	425, 409
Republic of Philippines ²¹	31, 104	103, 158	38, 916	68, 356	57, 966	37, 292	103, 591	37, 243	92, 273	86, 557	124, 478	120, 375	78, 453	155, 672	101, 756	266, 202
Portuguese Asia ²¹	85, 020	100, 716	30, 203	21, 852	297, 439	39, 912	439, 519	161, 725	467, 777	223, 117	439, 195	204, 738	294, 955	235, 962	350, 342	283, 385
Southern and Southeastern Asia, n. e. s. ^{10 21 22}					2, 165	435	827	277	768	524	866	510	1, 016	235, 962	350, 342	1, 616
China ²⁰	2, 947	5, 085	97, 129	43, 099	614, 098	175, 399	513, 629	156, 961	753, 351	190, 786	777, 166	196, 451	609, 748	339, 618	710, 504	270, 213
Eastern Area	320, 922	248, 604	77, 525	26, 512	464, 946	92, 729	353, 498	116, 705	273, 398	120, 343	82, 073	106, 351	38, 503	145, 844	(?)	44, 808
Manchuria ²¹	52, 965	75, 975			54	14	28	(?)	2		(?)	772	8, 676	633	1, 679	2, 696
Korea ²¹					266	35	1, 235	2, 167	70, 052	3, 081	52, 305	1, 374	22, 525	5, 369	43, 986	2, 696
Hong Kong	17, 122	5, 577	6, 642	629	46, 654	1, 481	89, 479	2, 401	84, 138	3, 651	121, 228	2, 372	3, 399	23, 791	8, 202	8, 202
Taiwan (Formosa) ²¹					115	(?)	9, 236	235	5, 962	1, 116	53, 440	1, 706	22, 870	5, 322	41, 058	6, 026
Kwantung	12, 445	2, 593	382	222	79											
Japan 24 25	238, 390	104, 459	12, 570	15, 736	102, 161	81, 139	80, 075	35, 403	324, 739	92, 730	467, 521	81, 992	416, 418	182, 062	596, 674	205, 801

⁴ Average for 1938-40. ⁵ Less than \$500. ⁶ See footnote 8. ⁷ Less than \$500. ⁸ See footnote 8. ⁹ Average for 1938-40. ¹⁰ Average for 1938-40. ¹¹ Average for 1938-40. ¹² Average for 1938-40. ¹³ Average for 1938-40. ¹⁴ Average for 1938-40. ¹⁵ Average for 1938-40. ¹⁶ Average for 1938-40. ¹⁷ Average for 1938-40. ¹⁸ Average for 1938-40. ¹⁹ Average for 1938-40. ²⁰ Average for 1938-40. ²¹ Average for 1938-40. ²² Average for 1938-40. ²³ Average for 1938-40. ²⁴ Average for 1938-40. ²⁵ Average for 1938-40.

combined prior to 1948; Israel and Palestine called Palestine, and Jordan called Trans-Jordan prior 1950. ¹⁰ Hadramut included with Arabia Peninsula States prior to 1942, thereafter included with Aden. ¹¹ Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, and Arabia Peninsula States, n. e. s., included with Arabia, Southern and Southeastern Asia, n. e. s., prior to 1942. ¹² Burma included with India prior to 1938. ¹³ French India included with India prior to 1945. ¹⁴ Pakistan included with India prior to 1948. ¹⁵ Called Philippine Islands prior July 4, 1946. ¹⁶ Portuguese Asia included with Southern and Southeastern Asia, n. e. s., prior to 1945. ¹⁷ Manchuria included with China prior to 1945. ¹⁸ Korea and Formosa included with Japan prior to 1945. ¹⁹ Japanese Mandated Islands included with Japan prior to 1942.

Western British Africa:	13,309	3,425	17,405	13,758	3,751	23,300	10,510	52,166	6,293	74,426	6,903	50,830	5,647	61,338	7,681	88,269
Gold Coast.....	7,376	2,616	8,076	8,645	6,407	12,116	21,787	31,386	9,542	31,073	6,903	30,472	5,766	34,838	9,068	49,021
Nigeria.....																
Sierra Leone and Dependencies ³¹																
Other Brit. W. Africa ³²																
British West Africa ³³	616	364		994												
Western Portuguese Africa:					922	1,131	3,463	1,136	1,133	849	1,236	1,069	531	3,549	680	3,154
Madeira Islands ³⁴																
Cape Verde Islands ³⁵																
Angola ³⁶					963	8,888	2,261	3,349	2,224	3,045	1,358	2,860	1,722	2,801	1,504	2,988
Portuguese Guinea and Angola ³⁷					347	1	1,061		7,416	5,231	8,799	7,195	7,025	13,104	9,635	24,557
Western Portuguese Africa, n. e. s. ³⁸																
Other Portuguese Africa ³⁹									934	800	618	358	482	1,361	676	2,603
Liberia.....	543	1,208	2,899	7,336	4,493	12,875	6,689	11,350	7,583	13,054	51,852	10,752	24,373	20,974	21,806	44,378
Belgian Congo.....	904	1,558	19,259	41,879	23,791	19,155	49,985	32,539	49,024	33,013	48,387	36,288	39,782	45,991	60,598	61,992
Eastern Area:																
Eastern Italian Africa ⁴⁰	12,665	7,992	24,781	20,218	28,587	27,810	64,508	28,651	45,822	27,705	44,902	40,313	21,302	50,951	27,695	69,753
Ethiopia (Abyssinia) ⁴¹	327	491	351	351	351	351	1,449	1,449	1,449	1,449	1,449	1,449	1,449	1,449	1,449	1,449
British Somaliland ⁴²	102	399	472	726	712	3,470	8,085	5,583	4,677	7,187	3,718	8,330	2,755	12,285	4,180	20,178
Seychelles and Dependencies																
Mauritius and Dependencies																
British East Africa ⁴³	4,263	5,639		97	1	584	10	140	13	28	24	138	13	95	1	19
Mozambique.....																
Madagascar.....																
Southern Area:																
Union of South Africa ⁴⁴	81,901	27,002	146,904	98,976	238,512	156,610	434,162	114,921	500,896	147,423	276,262	131,710	126,249	179,761	258,309	164,411
Northern Rhodesia ⁴⁵	80,356	22,472	139,782	88,743	228,338	150,211	413,938	111,119	492,111	158,243	260,922	119,369	116,577	147,590	247,076	137,520
Southern Rhodesia ⁴⁶																
So. Brit. Africa ⁴⁷																
Other Brit. So. Afr. ⁴⁸																

¹ Average for 1942-45. ² Less than \$500. ³ Azores and Madeira Islands combined prior to 1942. Thereafter, Azores shown separately and Madeira Islands transferred from southwestern Europe to Western Portuguese Africa; average for 1941-45 shown under Azores and Madeira Islands. ⁴ Average for 1942-44. ⁵ Japanese Mandated Islands included with Japan prior to 1942. ⁶ New Hebrides included with British Oceania prior to 1945. ⁷ New Hebrides and British Oceania combined in 1943 and designated British Western Pacific Islands. ⁸ Called French Oceania prior to 1945. ⁹ Japanese Mandated Islands redesignated Western Pacific Islands in 1948. ¹⁰ French Morocco and Tangier combined as Morocco prior to 1942. ¹¹ Spanish Morocco, Rio de Oro, and Spanish Guinea known as Other Spanish Africa prior to 1942; beginning with 1942, combined as Spanish Africa, n. e. s. ¹² Libya included with Eastern Italian Africa prior to 1942. ¹³ Cameroon, French Equatorial Africa, French West Africa, and French Somaliland known as Other French Africa, n. e. s. prior to 1942. ¹⁴ St. Helena and Dependencies, Gambia, and Sierra Leone known as Other British West Africa prior to 1942 and as British West Africa, n. e. s., beginning with 1948. ¹⁵ Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, and Angola known as Other Portuguese Africa prior to 1942; beginning with 1945, Angola shown separately and Cape Verde Islands and Portuguese Guinea combined as Portuguese Guinea, n. e. s. (designated Western Portuguese Africa, n. e. s., beginning 1960). ¹⁶ Nyassaland included with Other British South Africa prior to 1942 and with British East Africa thereafter. ¹⁷ Basutoland and Swaziland included with Union of South Africa prior to 1942 and with Southern British Africa thereafter. ¹⁸ Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia, and Southern British Africa known as Other British South Africa prior to 1942.

Sources: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

**No. 1027.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE,
1948, 1949, AND 1950, AND DUTIES COLLECTED, 1950, BY CUSTOMS DISTRICTS**

[In thousands of dollars]

CUSTOMS DISTRICT	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN			IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			Duties collected, 1950 ²
	1948	1949	1950 ¹	1948	1949	1950	
Total	\$12,653,058	\$12,051,108	\$10,275,102	7,092,032	6,591,640	8,743,082	535,995
Maine and New Hampshire	27,622	27,487	23,203	70,956	60,851	73,327	2,273
Vermont	101,186	96,109	86,116	141,275	124,163	169,353	3,780
Massachusetts	(³)	(⁴)	(⁴)	422,735	358,574	586,066	67,416
Rhode Island	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	32,018	23,420	31,698	4,502
Connecticut	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	13,484	9,776	20,853	1,539
St. Lawrence	202,923	189,687	179,048	175,601	165,437	202,846	7,814
Rochester	32,988	20,514	23,934	10,425	7,417	7,187	928
Buffalo	386,803	390,296	385,647	236,338	231,065	203,822	9,685
New York	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,818,212	2,442,279	3,380,369	229,984
Philadelphia	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	487,297	474,405	667,219	38,990
Pittsburgh	13	894	97	15,104	14,054	25,916	3,926
Maryland	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	241,697	239,976	287,844	13,162
Virginia	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	105,483	94,097	104,829	10,164
North Carolina	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	39,098	35,574	41,043	10,137
South Carolina	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	17,154	16,667	39,605	2,624
Georgia	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	46,275	45,744	46,946	3,603
Florida	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	84,252	85,682	110,353	6,811
Mobile	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	33,149	29,835	49,175	1,233
New Orleans	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	424,401	417,125	509,640	16,244
Sabine	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	9,697	31,305	3,024	70
Galveston	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	173,806	201,068	209,913	7,234
Laredo	324,665	304,245	301,474	54,246	61,133	72,817	0,241
El Paso	35,641	32,427	32,516	15,335	22,843	24,978	924
San Diego	24,405	36,195	40,717	13,473	11,307	12,992	683
Arizona	30,739	22,966	21,935	44,013	28,989	24,390	2,092
Los Angeles	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	144,775	151,417	214,494	9,709
San Francisco	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	184,104	211,447	269,792	11,485
Oregon	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	18,077	16,764	25,833	1,570
Washington	185,583	150,308	116,592	146,713	140,973	184,798	5,863
Alaska	2,409	2,600	2,524	2,779	1,397	994	64
Hawaii	6,705	3,462	2,224	12,736	16,007	13,587	1,270
Montana and Idaho	31,042	35,081	28,589	16,442	14,765	28,140	1,262
Dakota	129,808	140,838	131,121	132,135	123,330	158,970	4,733
Minnesota	2,877	3,822	3,364	23,108	17,744	21,458	1,816
Duluth and Superior	44,006	55,785	70,708	81,215	69,752	94,396	1,225
Wisconsin	8,329	12,138	15,293	20,066	28,961	34,529	1,521
Michigan	638,609	688,836	727,231	403,199	395,131	479,377	17,485
Chicago	31,341	42,874	51,431	70,351	82,217	97,481	11,589
Indiana	110	100	60	4,856	4,349	4,812	1,124
Ohio	144,768	106,905	145,200	40,418	36,628	55,853	7,302
Kentucky	2	(⁵)	9	2,298	2,314	2,615	405
Tennessee	4	22	7	2,031	1,387	1,423	398
St. Louis	27	724	1	16,204	17,156	24,409	3,943
Colorado	1	34	9	2,511	2,373	3,297	174
Puerto Rico	6,325	8,571	29,047	24,203	24,708	30,541	8,338
Virgin Islands ¹	560	806	769	1,800	1,791	1,679	58
Vessels under own power or afloat	248,282	171,012	117,510	18,166	22	30	
Shipments valued under \$100 ⁶	88,444	122,515	113,980				
Parcel Post	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)				
Shipments on vessels operated by U. S. Army or Navy	1,147,146	1,003,788	190,756				

¹ Customs district data exclude certain commodity shipments under security regulations.

² As reported to Treasury Department by collectors of customs, subject in certain cases to subsequent refund as well as drawback. These figures are somewhat higher than duties as calculated on basis of imports for consumption (see table 1029).

³ Includes \$8,760,255,000 in 1948, \$8,380,874,000 in 1949, and \$7,434,762,000 in 1950, not shown by districts.

⁴ Data not individually reported.

⁵ Less than \$500.

⁶ Duties less cost of collection are turned into the Island's treasury; excluded from totals.

⁷ Excluded from totals; not part of U. S. customs area, assessed under tariff law of Virgin Islands.

⁸ For January-July 1948, export shipments individually valued under \$50, except shipments by air; after July 1948, export shipments individually valued under \$100.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1028.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE,
BY PRINCIPAL CUSTOMS DISTRICTS: 1860 TO 1951

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1870-78, see general note, p. 825. Export figures for those years represent mixed gold and currency values. Figures cover fiscal years to and including 1915; thereafter, calendar years. Import data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" thereafter. Areas of districts were rearranged July 1, 1913. Prior to that date some of the districts were more restricted. However, in most cases this change only slightly affects the comparability of the figures. Prior to 1914 the statistics given in the table for Buffalo include the (former) districts of Buffalo Creek and Niagara; those for Michigan include the (former) districts of Superior, Huron, and Detroit; and those for Massachusetts and Maryland were the former districts of Boston and Baltimore, respectively.]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	MASSACHUSETTS		NEW YORK		PHILADELPHIA		MARYLAND		GEORGIA	
	Ex- ports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Im- ports	Exports	Im- ports
1860-----	12,748	30,334	80,048	231,310	5,527	14,612	8,940	9,781	18,352	782
1870-----	14,126	47,484	196,615	281,049	16,928	14,483	14,511	19,512	29,747	1,002
1871-1880-----	36,440	52,450	289,782	357,431	35,205	23,585	35,819	23,532	25,670	646
1881-1890-----	63,136	63,638	339,771	460,476	36,094	38,479	51,332	13,335	22,405	628
1891-1900-----	97,361	68,768	397,236	490,204	49,964	50,451	86,875	13,632	26,117	382
1901-1910-----	95,423	96,670	575,272	697,726	81,215	64,125	90,213	26,232	56,233	1,643
1911-1915-----	76,794	141,012	913,312	975,410	74,238	86,261	107,095	30,196	84,022	4,882
1915-1920 ¹ -----	217,236	273,049	2,912,529	1,703,482	415,261	144,849	320,396	42,282	139,775	16,745
1921-1925-----	63,559	257,227	1,611,328	1,675,784	117,833	182,857	113,995	77,686	71,832	19,714
1926-1930-----	40,666	267,496	1,689,191	1,967,949	100,406	205,098	93,543	109,108	73,099	17,814
1931-1935-----	18,804	95,799	675,065	866,790	55,625	100,712	32,199	55,312	24,657	9,320
1936-1940-----	23,743	157,458	1,294,347	1,210,233	90,647	145,182	98,031	79,559	22,692	12,533
1941-1945-----	80,055	196,323	4,295,688	1,278,003	838,370	173,135	561,752	93,932	143,978	27,000
1946-1950 ² -----	374,392	407,458	35,023,493	2,650,763	330,869	453,097	343,607	225,325	79,180	41,404
1942-----	129,370	191,723	3,804,147	970,856	567,983	109,662	266,344	62,125	15,707	8,854
1943-----	103,861	172,264	5,016,109	1,146,831	1,330,980	148,566	819,236	83,018	149,326	25,341
1944-----	55,508	152,451	5,938,435	1,276,909	1,450,661	205,122	1,078,725	101,338	366,526	37,146
1945-----	68,536	208,274	4,019,929	1,477,546	690,098	236,522	498,996	117,906	151,691	50,890
1946-----	66,062	307,549	4,016,164	2,201,371	306,550	255,892	344,661	147,527	94,834	21,720
1947-----	82,722	362,367	6,030,822	2,321,584	489,187	380,670	528,053	209,579	65,525	46,636
1948-----	(⁴)	422,735	(⁴)	2,818,212	(⁴)	487,297	(⁴)	241,697	(⁴)	46,275
1949-----	(⁴)	358,574	(⁴)	2,442,279	(⁴)	474,405	(⁴)	239,976	(⁴)	45,744
1950 ² -----	(⁴)	586,066	(⁴)	3,380,369	(⁴)	667,219	(⁴)	287,844	(⁴)	46,946
1951 ² -----	77,592	880,605	4,288,079	3,985,231	400,665	777,821	483,540	373,927	53,928	53,886

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	NEW ORLEANS		GALVESTON		BUFFALO		CHICAGO		MICHIGAN	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860-----	108,165	20,636	5,772	533	3,049	4,850	1,165	60	3,827	961
1870-----	107,587	14,377	14,874	509	353	9,275	2,613	786	3,116	1,736
1871-1880-----	84,785	13,245	15,491	1,384	659	6,562	4,221	693	8,115	2,728
1881-1890-----	86,612	11,185	19,665	1,323	448	9,115	2,618	7,489	14,817	5,256
1891-1900-----	96,730	16,208	61,070	1,081	9,875	6,850	3,925	14,395	21,374	5,845
1901-1910-----	150,173	37,080	180,182	3,385	39,122	10,514	4,804	21,458	50,891	10,700
1911-1915-----	179,038	78,668	241,254	7,611	82,712	24,321	10,341	32,000	102,360	20,967
1915-1920 ¹ -----	428,107	149,070	346,984	15,930	198,638	88,161	21,379	40,117	294,375	61,893
1921-1925-----	391,942	167,731	523,904	30,066	162,606	77,517	27,981	46,066	211,729	76,859
1926-1930-----	363,633	201,668	548,254	31,593	209,103	136,663	11,865	48,914	292,545	93,297
1931-1935-----	141,711	84,747	256,703	15,581	70,602	52,785	4,288	28,959	113,056	47,688
1936-1940-----	197,285	111,548	250,814	27,650	113,001	78,792	18,758	41,357	183,157	72,632
1941-1945-----	304,441	240,841	210,506	60,932	288,584	210,270	12,296	42,200	578,857	201,593
1946-1950 ² -----	744,026	387,155	781,967	155,891	384,520	216,306	33,957	74,459	646,603	353,006
1942-----	263,399	221,662	107,684	82,545	308,934	147,727	11,352	34,657	611,533	155,841
1943-----	398,206	258,906	180,898	40,860	334,878	294,225	8,629	34,021	629,848	223,487
1944-----	285,790	264,378	262,985	69,725	299,867	290,951	20,852	62,490	752,763	220,891
1945-----	395,809	288,004	417,846	62,089	265,046	200,726	9,942	47,314	555,655	302,274
1946-----	668,845	228,041	729,337	83,099	318,789	153,170	16,110	66,670	480,432	208,656
1947-----	919,207	355,588	834,097	111,422	441,065	167,135	28,031	55,574	697,906	278,667
1948-----	(⁴)	424,401	(⁴)	173,806	386,803	236,338	31,341	70,351	638,099	409,199
1949-----	(⁴)	417,125	(⁴)	201,068	390,296	231,065	42,874	82,217	688,836	395,131
1950 ² -----	(⁴)	509,640	(⁴)	209,913	385,647	293,822	61,431	97,481	727,231	479,377
1951 ² -----	1,116,220	695,033	1,213,770	336,172	522,660	400,200	53,663	124,833	973,719	562,135

¹ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

² Export data exclude certain commodity shipments under security regulations.

³ Average for 1946 and 1947.

⁴ Customs district data not available.

No. 1028.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE,
BY PRINCIPAL CUSTOMS DISTRICTS: 1860 TO 1951—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	SAN FRANCISCO		WASHINGTON		YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	SAN FRANCISCO		WASHINGTON	
	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports		Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports
1860.....	4,868	7,367	—	—	1941-1945.....	328,645	83,972	214,188	78,802
1870.....	13,992	15,983	428	35	1946-1950 ¹	347,288	138,514	162,685	127,880
1871-1880.....	23,507	27,629	493	32	1941.....	145,203	113,218	58,802	58,573
1881-1890.....	37,388	41,726	2,178	263	1942.....	303,600	98,074	90,626	56,361
1891-1900.....	34,486	42,000	9,788	3,734	1943.....	677,022	88,038	388,208	71,329
1901-1910.....	35,255	43,707	34,638	16,658	1944.....	304,255	64,476	310,879	115,072
1911-1915.....	60,154	63,760	57,711	50,200	1945.....	213,143	56,052	222,427	92,677
1915-1920 ¹	186,317	197,613	222,702	206,862	1946.....	297,117	102,651	136,291	65,786
1921-1925.....	158,275	155,500	110,361	214,213	1947.....	397,459	174,575	224,651	101,132
1926-1930.....	183,286	195,321	136,886	212,134	1948.....	(²)	184,104	185,583	146,713
1931-1935.....	95,950	65,233	48,974	35,216	1949.....	(²)	211,447	150,308	140,973
1936-1940.....	120,922	74,986	77,816	36,543	1950 ¹	(²)	269,792	116,592	184,798
					1951 ²	374,410	333,541	247,499	217,750

¹ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

² Export data exclude certain commodity shipments under security regulations.

³ Average for 1946 and 1947.

⁴ Customs district data not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1029.—IMPORTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION AND DUTIES THEREON: 1821
TO 1951

[For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 825. From 1821 to 1866, inclusive, figures of import values represent total imports less reexports, and for 1897 and later years imports entered for consumption. "Ratio of duties to total" is based upon values of imports shown in table. Figures cover fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1821 to 1842, and June 30, 1843 to 1915; calendar years thereafter. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 68-74]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	VALUES				Duties calculated	RATIO OF DUTIES TO TOTAL		Amount duties per capita
	Total	Free	Dutiable	Percent free		Free and dutiable	Dutiable	
	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars			Percent	Percent	
1821-1830.....	56,749	3,325	53,424	5.86	26,282	46.31	49.20	2.32
1831-1840.....	104,139	39,680	64,459	38.10	24,509	23.53	38.02	1.63
1841-1850.....	110,561	20,347	90,214	18.40	26,738	24.18	29.64	1.32
1851-1860.....	267,871	40,685	227,186	15.19	54,511	20.35	23.99	1.99
1861-1870.....	315,637	35,676	279,961	11.30	120,042	38.03	42.88	3.32
1871-1880.....	522,653	133,480	389,173	25.54	163,201	31.23	41.94	3.58
1881-1890.....	682,681	220,986	461,695	32.37	205,580	30.11	44.53	3.59
1891-1900.....	749,584	371,837	377,747	49.61	177,580	23.69	47.01	2.53
1901-1910.....	1,142,514	522,123	620,391	45.70	280,955	24.59	45.29	3.32
1911-1915.....	1,698,028	966,141	731,887	56.89	283,408	16.69	38.72	2.91
1915-1920 ¹	3,289,748	2,262,412	1,027,336	68.77	227,035	6.90	22.10	2.17
1921-1925.....	3,422,748	2,088,932	1,333,816	61.03	478,911	13.99	35.90	4.22
1926-1930.....	4,020,360	2,645,610	1,374,740	65.81	550,743	13.70	40.06	4.52
1931-1935.....	1,704,294	1,075,585	628,709	63.11	314,477	18.45	50.02	2.46
1936-1940.....	2,440,042	1,475,825	964,217	60.48	365,151	14.96	37.87	2.76
1941-1945.....	3,475,593	2,293,945	1,181,648	66.00	879,704	10.92	32.13	2.73
1946-1950.....	6,583,595	3,842,818	2,740,777	58.37	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
1942.....	2,780,317	1,778,623	1,001,693	63.97	320,117	11.51	31.96	2.33
1943.....	3,390,101	2,192,852	1,197,249	64.68	392,540	11.57	32.79	2.82
1944.....	3,887,490	2,717,986	1,169,504	69.92	367,286	9.45	31.41	2.60
1945.....	4,098,101	2,749,345	1,348,756	67.09	380,827	9.29	28.24	2.67
1946.....	4,824,902	2,924,955	1,899,946	60.83	477,854	9.90	25.28	3.32
1947.....	5,666,321	3,454,647	2,211,674	60.97	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
1948.....	7,092,032	4,174,523	2,917,509	58.86	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
1949.....	6,591,640	3,883,186	2,708,454	58.91	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
1950.....	8,743,082	4,766,778	3,976,304	54.52	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
1951.....	10,812,961	5,992,946	4,820,015	55.42	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)

¹ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

² Based on estimated population including armed forces overseas.

³ Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1030.—IMPORTED DUTIABLE MERCHANDISE ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION—
VALUES, CALCULATED DUTIES, AND AVERAGE RATE OF DUTY, BY TARIFF SCHEDULES: 1933 TO 1950

[All figures except percentages in thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 825. Includes articles on which countervailing and antidumping duties are assessed. Free list commodities taxable under revenue acts excluded from various schedules since 1931. Percents represent average ad valorem rate or ratio of duties to values of dutiable merchandise]

YEAR	Values	Duties	Per-cent	Values	Duties	Per-cent	Values	Duties	Per-cent
	Schedule 1.—Chemicals, oils, and paints			Schedule 2.—Earths, earthenware, and glassware			Schedule 3.—Metals and manufactures		
1933	42,296	18,286	43.23	16,444	9,012	54.80	45,116	17,081	37.86
1934	45,438	17,375	38.24	19,195	10,675	55.61	57,802	20,284	35.09
1935	66,105	28,205	42.67	22,853	11,636	50.92	68,013	23,305	34.27
1936	69,317	25,349	36.57	28,104	13,620	48.46	94,776	29,496	31.12
1937	83,316	29,265	35.13	36,954	18,067	48.89	114,020	37,135	32.57
1938	51,958	19,417	37.37	24,693	11,049	44.75	68,172	21,493	31.53
1939	56,586	19,634	34.70	25,369	10,794	42.55	89,728	25,749	28.70
1940	41,204	12,356	29.99	22,336	8,806	39.43	102,303	31,161	30.46
1941	48,695	13,291	27.29	25,857	7,742	29.94	126,095	43,435	34.45
1942	47,203	10,621	22.50	19,031	4,786	25.15	102,300	28,040	27.41
1943	41,480	7,634	18.40	18,999	4,071	22.13	120,054	31,494	26.18
1944	54,122	8,037	14.85	10,764	3,103	28.83	117,660	28,919	24.58
1945	71,859	10,051	13.99	14,760	3,884	26.31	150,019	38,496	25.66
1946	90,198	13,622	15.10	30,941	9,546	30.85	197,984	50,628	25.57
1947	119,282	16,578	13.90	44,308	13,643	30.79	246,376	51,079	20.73
1948	114,896	14,252	12.40	60,710	15,321	25.24	348,465	53,421	15.33
1949	77,975	10,635	13.64	59,496	16,220	27.26	337,977	48,513	14.35
1950	149,773	23,133	15.45	82,736	21,935	26.51	658,793	85,475	12.97
	Schedule 4.—Wood and manufactures			Schedule 5.—Sugar, molasses, and manufactures			Schedule 6.—Tobacco and manufactures		
1933	14,191	3,026	21.32	44,540	67,408	151.34	24,754	21,542	87.02
1934	9,904	2,270	22.92	64,945	43,706	67.30	25,235	22,486	89.11
1935	12,657	2,923	23.09	94,953	39,985	42.11	25,974	21,958	84.54
1936	16,975	2,782	16.39	113,423	40,578	35.78	29,931	25,231	84.30
1937	19,861	3,188	16.05	126,645	45,371	35.83	31,776	24,213	76.20
1938	13,503	2,156	15.97	95,486	45,506	47.66	35,803	24,408	68.17
1939	17,002	2,096	12.33	90,543	46,218	51.05	35,999	23,927	66.47
1940	17,461	1,723	9.87	87,780	42,826	48.79	36,585	22,173	60.44
1941	36,039	2,536	7.04	145,375	63,586	43.74	38,026	23,017	60.53
1942	46,185	2,413	5.22	134,811	36,056	26.75	37,779	22,505	59.57
1943	27,852	1,642	5.90	194,349	55,730	28.68	43,209	23,044	53.33
1944	37,299	2,297	6.16	101,071	29,096	28.79	65,930	24,882	37.74
1945	44,563	2,867	6.43	35,418	10,430	29.45	82,278	28,253	34.34
1946	54,610	4,191	7.67	42,524	10,167	23.91	89,337	24,916	27.89
1947	42,112	3,073	7.30	436,404	67,280	15.42	92,367	25,757	27.89
1948	127,498	4,624	3.62	336,010	34,665	10.29	79,943	23,784	29.75
1949	97,541	4,563	4.68	345,663	37,206	10.76	75,278	23,522	31.25
1950	237,168	8,514	3.59	359,948	37,635	10.46	78,654	19,534	24.84
	Schedule 7.—Agricultural products and provisions			Schedule 8.—Spirits, wines, and other beverages			Schedule 9.—Cotton manufactures		
1933	103,941	46,189	44.44	9,179	7,414	80.77	22,660	10,845	47.86
1934	138,787	53,269	38.35	50,202	42,471	84.60	23,892	10,814	45.26
1935	219,133	87,559	39.96	42,384	39,326	92.79	27,136	10,852	39.99
1936	247,153	90,559	36.64	47,169	43,954	56.96	35,087	14,008	39.92
1937	130,156	106,775	34.43	74,973	46,093	61.48	44,052	17,155	38.94
1938	147,857	51,058	34.53	59,490	34,498	58.02	24,288	9,499	38.86
1939	173,808	56,419	32.46	59,076	34,206	57.90	27,284	9,841	36.07
1940	147,228	46,083	31.30	53,809	32,753	60.87	20,106	7,050	35.06
1941	173,113	56,818	32.82	49,635	30,186	60.82	15,003	5,002	33.34
1942	178,729	41,368	23.15	56,695	28,811	50.82	8,270	2,548	30.81
1943	248,557	40,526	16.30	83,094	61,563	74.09	8,946	2,707	30.26
1944	266,284	37,584	14.11	115,304	85,671	74.30	6,709	1,900	28.32
1945	314,005	42,542	13.55	67,923	45,340	64.84	26,066	4,533	17.39
1946	354,680	43,405	12.24	95,150	50,520	53.10	23,451	5,453	23.25
1947	311,800	36,347	11.66	67,305	31,718	47.13	15,986	4,921	30.78
1948	529,066	56,729	10.72	86,434	23,834	27.57	26,079	6,224	23.87
1949	489,056	51,914	10.62	89,594	24,145	26.95	22,510	5,370	23.88
1950	623,196	66,673	10.70	116,485	20,284	25.14	40,999	9,742	23.76

**No. 1030.—IMPORTED DUTIABLE MERCHANDISE ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION—
VALUES, CALCULATED DUTIES, AND AVERAGE RATE OF DUTY, BY TARIFF SCHED-
ULES: 1933 TO 1950—Continued**

[All figures except percentages in thousands of dollars]

YEAR	Values	Duties	Per- cent	Values	Duties	Per- cent	Values	Duties	Per- cent	Values	Duties	Per- cent
	Schedule 10.—Flax, hemp, jute, and man- ufactures			Schedule 11.—Wool and manufactures			Schedule 12.—Silk manufactures			Schedule 13.—Rayon and other synthetic textiles, manufactures		
1933-----	47,129	12,959	27.50	22,660	20,539	90.64	5,362	2,969	55.37	3,008	1,680	55.85
1934-----	53,547	13,271	24.78	21,648	17,187	79.39	4,624	2,586	55.93	1,096	794	72.45
1935-----	62,430	15,083	24.16	28,857	23,510	81.47	6,039	3,557	58.90	1,730	831	48.03
1936-----	68,147	16,819	24.68	59,298	44,687	75.36	6,833	3,810	55.76	5,209	2,197	42.18
1937-----	77,656	19,029	24.50	82,590	51,617	62.52	8,736	4,756	54.44	7,499	3,240	43.21
1938-----	49,402	12,092	24.48	27,418	18,531	67.59	6,185	3,327	53.79	6,041	2,274	37.64
1939-----	54,765	10,829	19.77	49,271	33,624	68.24	5,286	2,776	52.52	10,210	3,090	30.26
1940-----	68,033	10,255	15.07	77,829	51,601	66.30	4,074	2,148	52.72	3,898	1,260	32.32
1941-----	69,846	9,526	13.64	185,672	123,118	66.31	2,829	1,457	51.50	2,550	753	29.53
1942-----	52,309	6,639	12.69	178,771	112,973	63.19	855	411	48.07	202	81	40.10
1943-----	40,635	4,857	11.95	218,316	134,360	61.54	438	209	47.72	219	113	51.60
1944-----	10,047	2,252	22.41	179,016	114,379	63.89	598	307	51.34	362	198	54.70
1945-----	17,863	3,982	22.29	229,513	144,039	62.76	1,928	927	48.08	2,529	1,252	49.51
1946-----	106,202	15,394	14.50	276,042	167,759	60.77	5,159	2,459	47.66	15,819	5,341	33.76
1947-----	149,880	13,878	9.26	199,090	95,072	47.75	10,930	5,272	48.23	15,686	4,623	29.47
1948-----	173,155	10,000	5.77	291,730	81,410	27.91	20,398	6,258	30.68	28,136	6,744	23.97
1949-----	141,656	7,035	4.97	239,329	58,040	24.25	21,483	5,671	26.40	7,233	1,706	23.59
1950-----	144,843	9,279	6.41	394,178	94,294	23.91	29,272	8,953	30.59	35,209	7,877	22.37
	Schedule 14.—Pulp, paper, and books			Schedule 15.—Sundries			Free-list commodities taxable under Revenue Act of 1932 and subse- quent acts, ¹ dutiable under section 466, Tariff Act of 1930, etc.					
1933-----	8,497	2,221	26.14	92,172	32,318	35.06	27,518	10,191	37.03			
1934-----	9,482	2,346	24.74	85,185	31,647	37.15	33,862	9,987	29.49			
1935-----	11,118	2,697	24.26	111,080	36,172	32.58	32,011	10,008	31.26			
1936-----	13,201	3,029	22.95	136,546	41,545	30.43	37,049	10,396	28.06			
1937-----	15,113	3,324	21.99	169,064	49,246	29.13	41,153	12,033	29.24			
1938-----	11,970	2,531	21.14	110,444	33,959	30.75	33,285	9,636	28.95			
1939-----	11,461	2,152	18.78	133,270	35,245	26.45	38,394	11,753	30.61			
1940-----	7,580	1,278	16.93	114,957	29,568	25.71	86,582	17,235	19.91			
1941-----	13,641	2,791	20.46	132,757	25,458	19.16	126,091	29,901	23.71			
1942-----	9,534	1,643	17.23	96,819	13,411	13.85	40,185	6,183	15.39			
1943-----	7,432	1,029	13.85	115,815	17,457	15.07	38,505	5,163	13.41			
1944-----	7,711	1,038	13.46	118,006	21,069	17.85	73,677	7,502	10.18			
1945-----	8,773	1,260	14.36	170,234	33,008	19.39	112,430	11,347	10.09			
1946-----	15,692	1,980	12.62	334,444	60,854	18.20	156,996	16,626	10.59			
1947-----	23,304	3,186	13.67	207,728	39,468	19.00	231,207	15,784	6.83			
1948-----	29,803	3,442	11.54	267,551	45,419	16.98	389,103	18,750	4.82			
1949-----	21,443	2,199	10.26	225,844	43,374	19.21	457,636	24,499	5.35			
1950-----	27,144	2,691	9.91	338,043	61,370	18.15	650,803	35,947	5.52			

¹ Taxes collected on dutiable commodities under revenue acts and Sugar Act of 1937 are included in appropriate schedules.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs; *Annual Report of the Secretary*.

No. 1031.—IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, FREE AND DUTIABLE, AND PERCENT FREE, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1821 TO 1951

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 825. Figures cover fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1821 to 1840, and June 30, 1850 to 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. Data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" beginning 1934. Percentage free in general imports is normally slightly lower than in imports for consumption because relatively more of dutiable general imports are reported as reexported than of free general imports. Moreover, in the period 1922-1933, there is an understatement of free goods in general imports because, for 1922 to 1933, carpet wool used for making carpets and, for 1922 to 1928, wheat imported for milling in bond for exports were reported as dutiable when entered, although no duty was ultimately paid on these products. For adjusted figures see table 492 of 1935 issue of *Statistical Abstract*. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 75-86]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	TOTAL			CRUDE MATERIALS			CRUDE FOODSTUFFS AND FOOD ANIMALS		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
1821-----	2,018	52,504	3.7	1,475	1,066	58.1	-----	6,082	-----
1830-----	4,590	58,181	7.3	3,348	1,450	69.8	-----	7,382	-----
1840-----	48,314	49,946	49.2	9,780	2,360	80.6	15,214	60	99.6
1850-----	18,082	155,428	10.4	602	11,954	4.8	15,803	2,208	87.7
1851-1860-----	44,730	239,745	15.7	6,455	20,938	23.6	30,165	3,121	90.6
1861-1870-----	38,388	293,479	11.6	10,335	31,905	24.6	10,904	34,358	24.1
1871-1880-----	129,985	405,287	24.3	54,492	37,775	59.1	59,916	25,615	70.1
1881-1890-----	223,628	468,559	32.3	98,173	49,680	66.4	83,274	22,980	78.4
1891-1900-----	372,244	391,084	48.8	160,631	41,239	79.6	106,584	22,593	82.5
1901-1910-----	520,831	637,670	45.0	295,690	98,969	74.9	109,877	27,098	80.2
1911-1915-----	961,439	750,880	56.1	491,948	105,753	82.3	181,170	37,865	82.7
1915-1920-----	2,258,608	1,099,747	67.3	1,195,593	152,074	88.7	349,926	58,226	85.7
1921-1925-----	2,060,303	1,389,800	59.7	1,036,581	253,794	80.3	302,242	80,297	79.0
1926-1930-----	2,597,197	1,436,271	64.4	1,228,971	255,152	82.8	407,640	99,075	80.4
1931-1935-----	1,067,145	640,430	62.4	380,639	111,703	77.4	220,717	44,532	83.2
1936-1940-----	1,475,825	964,217	60.5	627,289	179,946	77.7	238,355	81,247	74.6
1941-1945-----	2,293,945	1,181,048	66.0	777,319	369,839	67.8	434,555	134,158	70.4
1946-1950-----	3,842,818	2,740,777	58.4	1,263,001	729,287	63.4	1,031,862	205,183	83.4
1944-----	2,717,986	1,169,504	69.9	727,410	350,763	67.5	658,129	183,219	78.2
1945-----	2,740,345	1,348,756	67.1	745,819	437,262	63.0	501,485	191,751	72.3
1946-----	2,984,955	1,889,946	60.8	1,160,749	562,325	67.8	652,307	162,095	80.1
1947-----	3,454,047	2,211,674	61.0	1,181,334	584,826	66.9	878,025	138,150	86.4
1948-----	4,174,523	2,917,509	58.9	1,358,492	788,515	63.3	1,039,523	232,088	81.7
1949-----	3,883,186	2,708,454	58.9	1,120,860	726,851	60.5	1,096,520	236,300	82.3
1950-----	4,766,778	3,976,304	54.5	1,481,571	983,918	62.1	1,492,335	257,221	85.3
1951-----	5,992,946	4,820,015	55.4	2,066,498	1,297,513	61.4	1,759,965	303,083	85.3

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	MANUFACTURED FOODSTUFFS ²			SEMIMANUFACTURES			FINISHED MANUFACTURES		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
1821-----	-----	10,821	-----	488	3,591	12.0	55	30,944	0.2
1830-----	-----	9,654	-----	1,211	3,942	23.5	31	35,703	.1
1840-----	1,021	14,168	6.7	4,962	6,394	43.7	17,337	26,963	39.1
1850-----	-----	21,466	-----	764	25,399	2.9	911	94,401	1.0
1851-1860-----	2,426	41,477	5.5	3,419	32,140	9.6	2,265	142,067	1.6
1861-1870-----	3,259	59,738	5.2	7,351	38,337	16.1	6,540	129,442	4.8
1871-1880-----	1,808	109,105	1.6	7,686	62,156	11.0	6,084	170,587	3.4
1881-1890-----	11,452	111,527	9.3	17,192	85,143	16.8	13,538	199,230	6.4
1891-1900-----	55,514	73,911	42.9	30,090	75,830	28.4	19,427	177,512	9.9
1901-1910-----	4,344	135,095	3.1	81,071	119,623	40.4	30,150	256,886	10.5
1911-1915-----	25,626	189,517	11.9	167,863	129,612	56.4	94,832	288,131	24.8
1915-1920-----	73,142	471,407	13.4	424,243	150,177	73.9	215,704	207,862	44.6
1921-1925-----	56,620	391,469	12.6	411,802	197,423	67.6	253,058	466,817	35.2
1926-1930-----	73,706	324,603	18.5	543,245	218,789	71.3	343,735	538,650	39.0
1931-1935-----	73,466	164,332	30.6	218,078	101,523	68.2	175,245	218,340	44.5
1936-1940-----	73,466	272,056	21.3	337,516	173,434	66.1	190,199	257,532	43.6
1941-1945-----	129,910	270,159	32.5	516,375	218,778	70.2	435,786	188,713	69.8
1946-1950-----	110,454	595,548	15.6	821,812	648,778	55.9	615,689	561,982	52.3
1944-----	240,845	280,134	46.2	515,095	191,141	72.9	576,507	164,248	77.8
1945-----	253,324	208,320	54.9	666,876	261,415	71.8	581,841	250,009	69.9
1946-----	221,933	282,613	43.9	489,524	441,075	52.6	405,042	441,838	47.8
1947-----	39,127	616,571	6.0	825,133	419,775	66.3	530,422	452,353	54.0
1948-----	80,984	650,239	11.1	993,285	639,856	60.8	702,289	606,811	53.6
1949-----	98,291	642,479	13.3	868,923	549,465	61.3	692,690	553,299	55.6
1950-----	112,584	785,839	12.5	932,193	713,717	43.8	748,095	755,609	49.8
1951-----	136,546	884,638	13.4	1,174,620	1,280,627	47.8	855,117	1,054,153	44.8

¹ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.² Includes beverages.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records.

No. 1032.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION, FREE AND DUTIABLE, AND DUTIES COLLECTED, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES: 1945 AND 1946

[Figures except percentages in thousands of dollars]

COUNTRY	VALUE OF IMPORTS						Duties collected on dutiable and taxable articles	
	1945			1946			1945	1946
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free		
Grand total	2,749,345	1,348,756	67.1	2,934,955	1,889,946	60.8	382,212	482,860
Northern North America	827,573	315,792	72.4	608,729	297,986	67.1	47,492	47,029
Canada	810,543	313,034	72.1	591,072	290,261	67.1	47,193	46,131
Newfoundland and Labrador	14,871	2,733	84.5	16,837	7,714	68.6	290	740
Other 1	2,159	25	98.9	820	11	98.7	9	158
Southern North America	523,104	221,731	70.2	451,684	263,020	63.2	61,771	52,578
Mexico	125,012	105,644	54.2	93,272	124,350	42.9	21,756	20,386
Central American countries	71,251	1,968	97.3	80,088	2,653	96.8	210	315
Cuba	231,635	98,788	70.1	214,105	103,679	67.4	35,809	25,562
Other West Indies and Bermudas	95,205	15,332	86.1	64,219	32,338	66.5	3,996	6,315
South America	663,172	285,492	69.9	750,687	354,328	67.9	84,677	87,617
Argentina	77,872	77,432	50.1	73,132	116,397	38.6	31,241	38,767
Bolivia	44,015	511	98.9	44,463	1,265	97.2	1	237
Brazil	257,187	50,555	83.6	352,356	53,357	86.8	7,303	8,175
Chile	124,105	9,486	92.9	68,638	14,776	82.3	4,633	5,846
Colombia	92,760	10,108	90.2	141,972	14,197	90.9	931	1,221
Ecuador	7,497	6,309	54.3	6,507	6,399	50.4	650	755
Peru	24,873	7,605	76.6	19,391	13,747	58.5	2,435	2,721
Uruguay	15,366	46,173	25.0	13,037	37,462	25.8	29,302	19,970
Venezuela	15,254	69,075	18.1	28,995	88,051	24.8	6,947	8,358
Other	4,244	8,236	34.0	2,195	8,680	20.2	998	1,115
Europe	168,798	238,181	41.5	272,003	487,797	35.8	74,073	132,002
Belgium	865	14,781	5.5	5,881	70,736	7.7	1,511	9,280
Czechoslovakia	5	247	1.9	799	16,371	4.7	52	5,332
Denmark	66	187	26.0	1,548	2,422	39.0	67	424
Finland	3	2	61.5	9,731	2,431	80.0	1	542
France	7,190	4,989	59.0	16,115	39,190	29.1	1,280	12,194
Germany	1,020	240	80.9	400	2,467	14.2	48	613
Greece	254	1,287	16.5	1,348	6,016	16.3	688	1,706
Italy	4,886	4,478	91.1	32,344	30,979	51.1	77	9,624
Netherlands	494	4,846	9.3	2,197	20,591	9.6	370	2,438
Norway	517	741	41.1	2,910	9,959	22.6	105	2,133
Poland and Danzig	1	(2)	93.7	155	10	93.7	4	4
Spain	8,720	48,423	15.3	4,832	44,325	9.8	11,464	9,366
Sweden	43,418	2,782	94.0	34,691	12,106	74.1	584	2,683
Switzerland	1,808	80,489	2.2	4,041	93,626	4.1	29,985	32,956
United Kingdom	34,656	56,006	38.2	47,441	108,707	30.4	20,929	35,370
U. S. S. R. (Russia) 3	51,530	4,711	91.6	88,988	7,521	92.2	1,161	1,526
Other 1	13,368	17,973	42.7	18,573	19,441	48.9	5,751	5,721
Asia	265,293	122,860	68.3	608,646	253,031	70.6	29,190	49,084
British India and Burma	137,098	35,671	79.4	127,276	107,692	54.2	5,236	13,146
British Malaya	5,724	-----	100.0	128,677	393	99.7	-----	44
Ceylon	66,143	652	99.0	30,812	1,052	96.7	66	107
China	5,721	279	95.3	48,086	39,019	55.2	64	7,794
Netherlands Indies	209	2,714	7.2	36,140	2,547	93.4	2,115	1,357
Hong Kong	(2)	-----	100.0	412	1,059	28.0	-----	204
Japan	1	134	.4	79,365	1,559	98.1	17	223
Philippine Islands	791	(2)	100.0	39,865	25	99.9	-----	12
Turkey	5,281	49,073	9.7	8,496	51,696	14.1	14,363	15,142
Other	44,325	34,336	56.3	109,517	47,989	69.5	7,329	11,055
Oceania	50,027	113,685	30.6	50,202	125,123	28.6	69,679	81,334
Australia	24,755	96,191	20.5	31,455	107,314	22.7	50,083	69,490
New Zealand	16,362	16,995	49.1	16,113	17,318	48.2	10,520	11,805
Other	8,910	498	94.7	2,634	492	84.3	76	39
Africa	251,380	51,016	83.1	193,004	108,660	64.0	15,330	33,216
British West Africa	33,552	2,542	93.0	1,120	11	99.0	1,148	1,536
Egypt	9,434	5,773	62.0	1,540	25,260	5.7	636	2,343
Other	208,393	42,702	83.0	190,344	83,389	69.5	13,546	29,337

1 Iceland included in Europe. 2 Less than \$500. 3 Includes U. S. S. R. in Asia.

Source: Value of imports, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and records. Duties, Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs.

32. Commerce of Territories and Possessions

(Sent to print May 23, 1952)

All statistics in this section, except as noted, were compiled by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. These statistics are published in the Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States. In the general foreign trade statistics in the preceding section, the Virgin Islands is treated as a foreign country prior to 1935 and its trade with the United States is included while its trade with other countries is not included. On the other hand, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and for 1935-39, the Virgin Islands, are treated as integral parts of the United States, so that trade between them and continental United States is not included, while trade between them and foreign countries is included. Each of these territories appears as a separate customs district, but beginning with 1940, trade of the Virgin Islands has been excluded from the merchandise export and import figures. Neither trade of American Samoa and Guam with foreign countries nor shipments between them and the United States are included in the general tables on foreign trade. See also table 1010, p. 843.

The tables in this section present the total foreign trade of each of the U. S. Territories and possessions and show separately the trade with United States (unless otherwise indicated) and with foreign countries. The trade with foreign countries represents exports and imports through the respective territorial Customs Districts and does not necessarily represent exports of commodities originating within the designated territory nor imports for direct consumption within the territory. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 826.

No. 1033.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF ALASKA: 1882 TO 1951

[In 1947 Alaska shipped domestic silver valued at \$2,067 to the United States]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDING—	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS			Shipments domestic gold to United States
	Total	From United States ¹	From other countries ²	Total	To United States	To other countries	
	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
June 30:							
1882-1885	-----	680,250	9,198	-----	-----	24,955	-----
1886-1890	-----	1,455,600	23,697	-----	-----	8,748	-----
1891-1895	-----	2,422,600	42,539	-----	-----	15,520	-----
1896-1900	-----	9,843,000	185,182	-----	-----	135,069	-----
1901-1905	\$ 11,238,205	\$ 11,159,017	721,110	\$ 11,820,379	\$ 10,398,385	1,882,464	\$ 7,703,393
1906-1910	18,061,314	17,255,687	804,627	12,060,141	11,589,320	1,370,821	16,778,847
1911-1915	20,726,443	20,054,397	692,046	23,095,710	21,945,625	1,150,087	14,924,009
Dec. 31:							
1915-1920 ³	37,039,688	35,707,204	1,332,484	68,445,011	66,590,595	1,854,417	11,880,362
1921-1925	28,855,839	28,216,438	739,401	52,009,911	50,730,865	1,279,046	5,787,815
1926-1930	33,061,490	32,754,859	906,631	61,476,709	60,960,208	516,501	6,449,570
1931-1935	25,252,071	24,951,064	301,008	37,054,038	37,703,765	230,273	11,974,339
1936-1940	43,572,951	43,380,029	192,922	52,804,870	52,323,674	481,196	19,350,455
1941-1945	75,893,246	74,255,643	1,637,602	199,556,452	68,338,416	130,618,015	6,744,079
1946-1950	\$ 96,443,910	\$ 95,907,254	1,248,715	\$ 97,720,815	\$ 96,239,395	\$ 7,209,132	\$ 5,123,957
1939	44,414,093	44,262,710	151,383	42,765,802	42,228,758	537,044	20,073,913
1940	48,189,283	48,039,460	149,823	40,585,267	40,173,952	411,315	20,928,967
1941	82,206,605	82,028,238	177,367	68,471,531	67,699,708	771,823	17,848,450
1942	91,524,276	89,497,621	2,026,655	59,018,262	58,199,935	818,327	12,104,445
1943	76,007,574	73,538,798	2,448,776	287,899,094	73,164,753	214,734,341	1,680,206
1944	62,638,819	62,042,363	596,456	343,470,611	72,359,111	271,111,500	1,009,129
1945	67,688,955	64,150,197	2,938,758	238,922,661	73,268,575	165,654,086	778,081
1946	75,576,054	75,005,229	570,825	69,892,767	68,837,904	1,054,863	4,263,386
1947	117,311,706	116,809,279	502,427	125,543,863	123,640,885	1,907,978	5,884,527
1948	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,779,449	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,408,928	(⁴)
1949	(⁴)	(⁴)	1,397,255	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,599,870	(⁴)
1950	(⁴)	(⁴)	993,561	(⁴)	(⁴)	12,524,020	(⁴)
1951	(⁴)	(⁴)	1,160,922	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,824,861	(⁴)

¹ Unofficial estimates of value of merchandise shipped from Pacific coast ports to Alaska from 1882 to 1901; from 1903 to date, official figures of shipments to Alaska.

² General imports through 1933; imports for consumption thereafter.

³ 3-year average. ⁴ 4-year average.

⁵ Period July 1, 1915 to Dec. 31, 1920.

⁶ Excludes certain commodity exports under security regulations.

⁷ Not available; legal requirement for filing of export declarations for shipments between U. S. and Alaska and Hawaii was removed in April 1945.

Source: See general note.

No. 1034.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF PUERTO RICO: 1901 TO 1951

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDING—	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS		
	Total	From United States	From other countries ¹	Total	To United States	To other countries
June 30:	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>
1901-1905.....	13,256,464	11,055,607	2,200,857	14,228,464	10,485,414	3,743,050
1906-1910.....	26,810,937	23,660,948	3,158,988	29,850,008	25,118,813	4,731,195
1911-1915.....	37,790,207	33,959,225	3,830,982	46,237,403	38,982,507	7,254,896
Dec. 31:						
1915-1920 ¹	51,192,853	47,846,373	3,346,480	67,831,644	60,818,903	7,012,741
1921-1925.....	78,901,764	70,355,330	8,546,434	82,878,547	76,481,329	6,397,218
1926-1930.....	92,500,964	80,640,700	11,860,264	98,613,291	92,468,856	6,144,435
1931-1935.....	65,055,632	58,128,726	6,926,906	83,942,503	81,464,920	2,477,583
1936-1940.....	96,916,409	89,512,394	7,404,015	94,701,265	92,837,006	1,864,259
1941-1945.....	136,612,529	120,136,052	16,476,477	119,403,190	114,301,879	5,101,312
1946-1950.....	345,258,034	320,169,438	25,088,596	206,295,625	195,007,759	11,287,866
1939.....	92,920,704	86,447,423	6,473,281	90,527,565	88,977,210	1,550,355
1940.....	110,629,960	103,972,709	6,657,251	85,041,449	83,733,274	1,308,175
1941.....	153,259,895	143,691,759	9,568,136	101,580,919	99,651,309	1,929,610
1942.....	102,878,764	90,350,869	11,997,895	105,477,270	104,214,641	1,262,629
1943.....	109,006,388	87,419,797	21,646,591	115,946,349	99,221,148	16,725,201
1944.....	136,445,478	120,499,206	15,946,272	125,604,083	123,747,071	1,857,012
1945.....	181,912,120	158,688,630	23,223,490	148,407,331	144,675,224	3,732,107
1946.....	298,697,281	274,430,616	24,266,665	168,190,917	163,941,239	4,249,678
1947.....	341,842,582	320,118,678	21,724,204	199,383,482	191,136,679	8,246,803
1948.....	360,403,762	336,201,027	24,202,735	194,533,110	188,208,149	6,324,961
1949.....	333,691,247	308,983,334	24,707,913	222,455,322	213,884,768	8,570,554
1950.....	390,945,172	361,130,319	29,814,853	246,915,294	217,867,960	29,047,334
1951.....		233,539,668	38,398,474	264,527,351	250,629,829	13,897,522

¹ General imports through 1933; imports for consumption thereafter.² Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.³ Excludes certain commodity exports under security regulations.⁴ Data for January through July only.

No. 1035.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF HAWAII: 1901 TO 1951

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDING—	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS		
	Total	From United States	From other countries ¹	Total	To United States	To other countries
June 30:	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>
1901-1905.....	24,778,085	21,459,879	3,165,296	28,093,757	28,029,059	64,698
1906-1910.....	20,120,138	15,970,287	4,149,852	37,097,102	36,842,145	254,956
1911-1915.....	31,532,670	25,600,469	5,932,201	48,983,610	48,352,547	631,063
Dec. 31:						
1915-1920 ²	39,271,498	33,236,198	6,035,299	76,008,709	73,691,927	2,316,781
1921-1925.....	74,514,123	65,429,082	9,085,041	92,977,893	91,487,972	1,489,921
1926-1930.....	89,454,666	79,066,509	9,787,997	108,096,755	105,937,984	2,158,771
1931-1935.....	73,600,296	67,592,513	5,807,783	95,000,597	93,944,684	1,055,913
1936-1940.....	112,156,644	104,106,212	8,049,332	115,943,303	113,510,846	1,616,457
1941-1945.....	197,610,876	187,616,126	9,994,750	101,427,047	99,041,911	2,385,136
1946-1950.....	292,967,186	283,742,195	12,153,998	188,237,691	180,845,275	5,435,234
1939.....	109,251,672	101,817,841	7,433,831	115,095,809	113,206,898	1,888,911
1940.....	135,446,957	127,439,539	8,007,418	103,067,965	102,145,130	922,835
1941.....	192,855,457	185,662,130	7,193,318	133,653,066	122,640,189	11,012,877
1942.....	145,377,848	141,701,552	3,676,296	96,903,545	96,650,450	253,095
1943.....	185,766,176	182,594,027	3,172,149	103,391,087	103,370,901	20,186
1944.....	198,809,464	185,793,636	12,715,828	85,140,644	85,087,249	53,395
1945.....	267,045,937	240,829,274	26,216,663	88,046,893	87,460,764	586,129
1946.....	236,306,962	227,072,997	9,233,965	140,042,662	133,337,539	6,705,123
1947.....	349,627,410	340,411,393	9,216,017	236,432,720	228,353,010	8,079,710
1948.....	(³)	(³)	12,725,649	(³)	(³)	6,704,891
1949.....	(³)	(³)	16,007,450	(³)	(³)	3,462,131
1950.....	(³)	(³)	13,586,910	(³)	(³)	2,224,317
1951.....	(³)	(³)	19,156,923	(³)	(³)	3,504,799

¹ See note 1, table 1034.² A average for 1903 to 1905.³ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.⁴ 2-year average.⁵ Excludes certain commodity exports under security regulations.⁶ Not available; legal requirement for filing of export declarations for shipments between U. S. and Alaska and Hawaii was removed in April 1948.

Source of tables 1034 and 1035: See general note, p. 871.

No. 1036.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS: 1911 TO 1951

[For 1911 to 1917 figures for trade with United States cover years ending June 30, for total trade years ending Mar. 31; thereafter, all figures cover calendar years]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS		
	Total	From United States ¹	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
1911-1915.....	1,617,225	844,729	(2)	416,930	210,597	(2)
1916-1920.....	(2)	1,945,396	(2)	(2)	1,718,822	(2)
1921-1925.....	² 2,254,547	1,894,229	³ 865,579	³ 673,710	659,718	³ 104,249
1926-1930.....	(2)	2,020,197	(2)	(2)	869,170	(2)
1931-1935.....	⁴ 2,503,027	1,293,347	⁴ 836,612	⁴ 553,842	479,024	⁴ 64,716
1936-1940.....	3,743,219	2,611,010	1,132,210	1,369,532	1,241,445	128,087
1941-1945.....	5,220,224	4,257,447	962,777	3,845,923	3,647,908	198,015
1946-1950.....	9,602,012	7,787,153	1,814,859	2,927,295	2,238,174	689,121
1932.....	(2)	929,980	(2)	(2)	405,163	(2)
1933.....	(2)	1,075,512	(2)	(2)	516,846	(2)
1934.....	(2)	1,544,424	(2)	(2)	575,052	(2)
1935.....	2,503,027	1,666,415	836,612	553,842	489,126	64,716
1936.....	3,599,617	2,208,570	1,391,047	793,651	726,746	66,905
1937.....	4,148,593	2,976,146	1,172,447	1,319,895	1,253,429	66,466
1938.....	3,346,563	2,358,548	988,015	1,541,472	1,220,506	320,966
1939.....	3,456,895	2,487,805	969,090	1,664,933	1,558,523	106,410
1940.....	4,164,428	3,023,979	1,140,449	1,527,709	1,448,020	79,689
1941.....	6,307,730	5,190,548	1,117,182	2,564,856	2,419,597	145,259
1942.....	4,862,986	3,768,497	1,094,489	1,846,267	1,588,414	257,853
1943.....	4,847,655	4,025,839	821,816	3,622,139	3,456,235	165,904
1944.....	4,760,640	3,726,484	1,024,156	6,839,921	6,657,669	182,252
1945.....	5,332,105	4,575,865	756,240	4,356,431	4,117,624	238,807
1946.....	8,540,350	6,722,914	1,817,436	4,138,205	3,680,130	458,075
1947.....	8,990,646	7,003,157	1,987,489	2,800,915	1,448,536	1,352,379
1948.....	9,465,562	7,665,939	1,799,623	1,796,308	1,236,434	559,874
1949.....	9,067,225	8,176,045	1,701,180	2,543,879	1,737,524	806,355
1950.....	11,046,282	9,367,711	1,678,571	3,857,168	3,088,245	768,923
1951.....	(2)	⁵ 5,411,558	2,554,250	2,715,901	2,106,744	609,157

¹ For change in statistical reporting, 1935 to 1939, see general note, p. 871.

² Not available.

³ Average for 1921 to 1924.

⁴ For year 1935.

⁵ Data for January through July only.

Source: Total trade, 1911 to 1915, from Danish Yearbook; 1916, from "The Virgin Islands of the United States of America," by Luther K. Zabriski. For source of other figures, see general note, p. 861.

No. 1037.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF GUAM: 1915 TO 1951

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS		
	Total	From United States	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
1915-1920 (July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920).....	342,651	211,744	130,908	77,894	41,741	36,153
1921-1925.....	594,583	378,094	216,489	72,681	57,302	15,379
1926-1930.....	608,026	295,398	312,628	212,352	98,335	114,017
1931-1935.....	498,513	228,509	270,004	69,921	21,386	48,535
1936-1940.....	786,273	403,928	382,345	139,697	97,694	42,003
1941-1945.....	(1)	² 483,870	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1946-1950.....	(1)	8,487,026	(1)	3,230,530	2,813,056	423,474
1936.....	779,500	367,866	411,634	136,934	72,271	64,663
1937.....	857,904	345,543	512,361	228,229	164,879	63,350
1938.....	698,433	357,838	340,595	118,122	79,065	39,057
1939.....	735,906	402,963	332,943	112,104	88,468	23,636
1940.....	859,624	545,430	314,194	103,094	83,785	19,309
1941.....	1,060,980	788,325	272,655	50,175	29,303	20,872
1944.....	(1)	656,777	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1945.....	(1)	6,508	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1946.....	(1)	1,096,858	(1)	3,433,354	2,710,833	722,521
1947.....	(1)	9,368,182	(1)	3,639,977	2,312,410	1,327,567
1948.....	(1)	9,530,325	(1)	5,980,079	5,965,686	11,393
1949.....	(1)	11,296,853	(1)	2,358,142	2,308,534	49,608
1950.....	13,702,182	11,142,910	2,559,272	4,771,098	764,818	6,280
1951.....	(2)	³ 8,551,956	1,688,418	4,881,399	3,961,798	919,601

¹ Not available. ² Three-year average; no shipments reported for 1942 and 1943.

³ Data for January through July only.

Source: Returns of the Navy Department and (beginning July 1950) the Department of Interior to the Department of Commerce. See general note, p. 871.

No. 1038.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF AMERICAN SAMOA: 1915 TO 1951

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS		
	Total	From United States	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries
	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>
1915-1920 (July 1, 1915 to Dec. 31, 1920).....	179,041	115,278	63,763	140,757	140,757	-----
1921-1925.....	201,005	101,038	99,967	122,288	88,087	34,201
1926-1930.....	226,858	142,774	84,084	(¹)	121,026	(¹)
1931-1935.....	198,517	121,635	76,882	(¹)	43,702	(¹)
1936-1940.....	336,365	220,070	116,295	(¹)	87,939	(¹)
1941-1945.....	878,376	642,094	236,283	(¹)	² 46,923	(¹)
1946-1950.....	945,007	608,910	336,097	282,573	282,573	-----
1938.....	355,731	221,787	133,944	(¹)	110,657	(¹)
1939.....	277,318	164,758	112,560	(¹)	84,852	(¹)
1940.....	332,718	230,007	102,711	(¹)	72,396	(¹)
1941.....	714,589	506,510	208,079	(¹)	103,129	(¹)
1942.....	896,495	710,558	185,937	(¹)	5,664	(¹)
1943.....	1,081,442	1,017,252	64,190	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
1944.....	1,000,574	635,266	374,308	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
1945.....	689,782	340,883	348,899	31,975	31,975	-----
1946.....	678,344	379,637	298,707	190,925	190,925	-----
1947.....	892,027	540,695	351,332	261,297	261,297	-----
1948.....	1,043,171	662,553	380,618	259,648	259,648	-----
1949.....	1,194,287	863,054	331,233	394,238	394,238	-----
1950.....	917,208	598,613	318,595	306,758	306,758	-----
1951.....	-----	³ 323,383	400,904	282,863	282,863	-----

¹ Not available. ² Average for 1941, 1942 and 1945. ³ Data for January through July only.

Source: Returns of the Navy Department to the Department of Commerce. See general note, p. 871.